

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

city of cibolo, Tepas

FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the year ended September 30, 2020

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Letter of Transmittal | i-iv |
| City Officials | v |
| Organizational Chart | vi |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement | vii |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | 1-3 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 5-18 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Position | 20-21 |
| Statement of Activities | 22-23 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Governmental Funds: | |
| Balance Sheet | 24 |
| Reconciliation of Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position | 25 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 26 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 27 |
| Proprietary Fund: | |
| Statement of Net Position | 28-29 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position | 30 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | 31-32 |
| Notes to Basic Financial Statements | 35-69 |

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the year ended September 30, 2020

| | PAGE |
|---|-------------|
| FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) | |
| Required Supplementary Information: | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual – General Fund | 73-75 |
| Notes to Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual – General Fund | 76 |
| Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS) Related Ratios | 77 |
| Schedule of Contributions –Pension and Notes to Schedule of Contributions | 78 |
| Schedule of Changes in the Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Liability and Related Ratios – Supplemental Death Benefits Fund | 79 |
| Schedule of Contributions – Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) and Notes to Schedule of Contributions – Supplemental Death Benefits Fund | 80 |
| Schedule of Changes in the Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Liability and Related Ratios and Note to Schedule – Retiree Health Care Plan | 81 |
| Other Supplementary Information: | |
| Comparative Balance Sheets – General Fund | 85 |
| Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – General Fund | 86 |
| Comparative Balance Sheets – Debt Service Fund | 87 |
| Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget to Actual - Debt Service Fund | 88 |
| Comparative Balance Sheets – Capital Projects Fund | 89 |
| Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Capital Projects Fund | 90 |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 91 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Government Funds | 92 |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 94-95 |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | 96 |

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

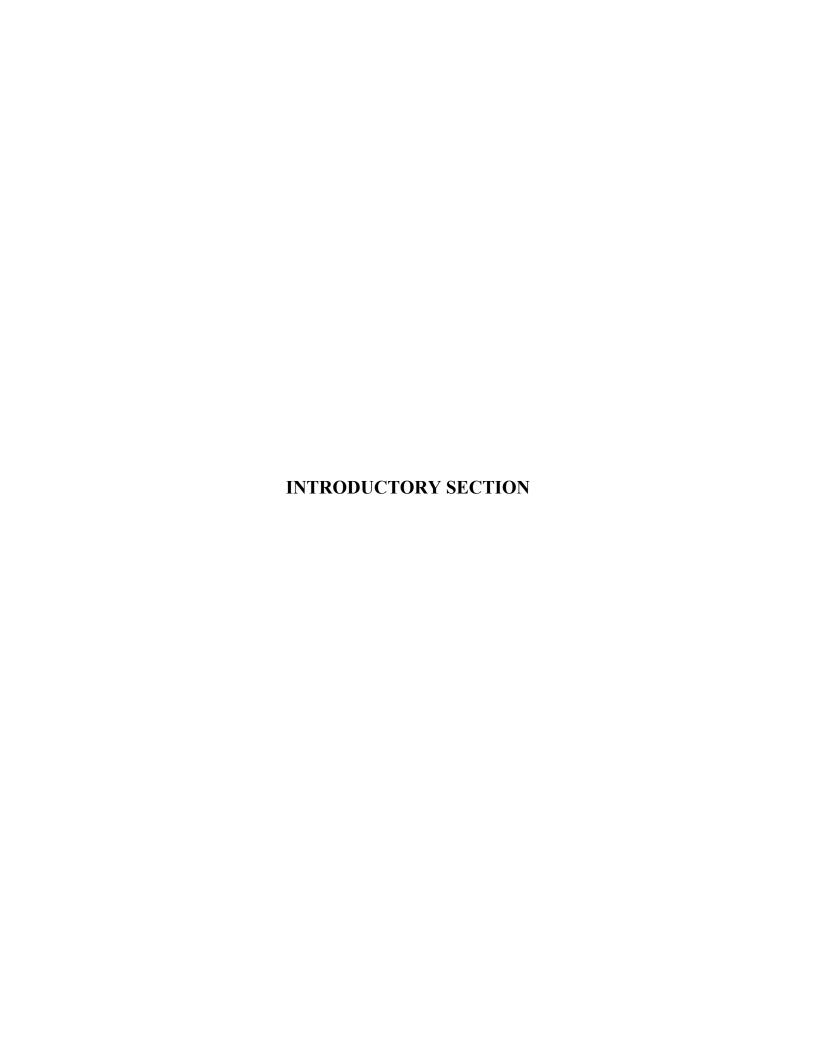
For the year ended September 30, 2020

| FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Other Supplementary Information (Continued): | |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 98-99 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | 100 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget to Actual – Cibolo Fest Fund | 101 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget to Actual – Street Maintenance Fund | 102 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget to Actual – Court Technology Fund | 103 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget to Actual – Court Security Fund | 104 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget to Actual – Police Seizure Fund | 105 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget to Actual – Police Special Fund | 106 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget to Actual – Police Education Fund | 107 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget to Actual – Child Safety Fund | 108 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget to Actual – Capital Replacement Fund | 109 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget to Actual – Street and Traffic Impact Fund | 110 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget to Actual – Park Fee Fund | 111 |
| Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds | 112 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds | 113 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds | 114 |

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the year ended September 30, 2020

| FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) | | PAGE |
|--|----------|-------------|
| | | |
| Other Supplementary Information (Continued): | | |
| Comparative Statement of Net Position – Discretely Present Component Unit - Cibolo Economic Development Corporation | | 115 |
| Comparative Statement of Activities – Discretely Present Component Unit - Cibolo Economic Development Corporation | | 116 |
| Comparative Balance Sheet – Discretely Present Component Unit - Cibolo Economic Development Corporation | | 117 |
| Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balanc Discretely Presented Component Unit -Cibolo Economic Development Corp. | e - | 118 |
| STATISTICAL SECTION | | |
| Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 1 | 122-123 |
| Changes in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 2 | 124-127 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 3 | 128-129 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – | | |
| Last Ten Fiscal Years | 4 | 130-131 |
| General Fund Tax Revenues by Source – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 5 | 132 |
| Total Water and Sewer Consumption and Rates | 6 | 133 |
| Principal Water and Sewer Consumers | 7 | 134 |
| Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – | 0 | 125 |
| Last Ten Fiscal Years | 8 | 135 |
| Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | 9 | 136 |
| Principal Property Tax Payers | 10 11 | 137 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections Taxable Assessed Value | 12 | 138 139 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 13 | 140-141 |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 14 | 142 |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 15 | 143 |
| Debt Margin Information | 16 | 144-145 |
| Pledged Revenue Coverage | 17 | 146 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics | | 148-149 |
| Top Ten Principal Employers | 19 | 150 |
| Full-Time Equivalent City Governmental Employees by Function | 20 | 152-159 |
| Operating Indicators by Function/Program | 21 | 160-161 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program | 22 | 162 |
| COMPLIANCE SECTION | | |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and other matters based on an Audit of Financial | | 165 166 |
| Statements performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards | | 165-166 |







City of Cibolo 200 South Main / PO BOX 826 Cibolo, Texas 78108 (210) 658-9900 www.cibolotx.gov

April 27, 2021

To the Honorable Mayor, City Council, and Citizens of the City of Cibolo:

State law requires that local governments publish a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in the United States of America and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards in the United States of America by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report of the City of Cibolo for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City of Cibolo. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City of Cibolo has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse; and to compile sufficient, reliable information for the preparation of the City of Cibolo's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City of Cibolo comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City of Cibolo's financial statements have been audited by ABIP, PC, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City of Cibolo, for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the City of Cibolo's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Cibolo's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of the Government

The City of Cibolo, incorporated in 1965, is located in the central part of Texas, which is considered to be a top growth area in the state, and one of the top growth areas in the country. The City of Cibolo currently occupies a land area of 15.9 square miles and serves an estimated population of over 30,000. The City of Cibolo is empowered to levy a property tax on both real and personal properties located within its boundaries. It also is empowered by state statue to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which occurs periodically when deemed appropriate by the governing body.

The City of Cibolo has operated under the council-manager form of government since September 2004. Policymaking and legislative authority are vested in a City Council consisting of the mayor and 7 members. The City Council is responsible for establishing public policy on City matters by the passage of appropriate ordinances and resolutions. The City Manager is responsible for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the government, implementing policy established by City Council, and for appointing the heads of the various departments. Since November 2013, the council is elected by district on a non-partisan basis. As of November 2018, council members serve three-year staggered terms and the mayor is elected at large, to also serve a three-year term. Prior to November 2018, term lengths were two years.

The City of Cibolo provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection, the construction and maintenance of streets and drainage ways, parks maintenance, water and sewer services, building inspection, planning and zoning, municipal code compliance and animal services.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City of Cibolo's financial planning and control. All departments of the City of Cibolo are required to submit requests for appropriation to the City Manager by June of each year. The City Manager uses these requests as the starting point for developing a proposed budget. The City Manager then presents this proposed budget to the council for review prior to August 15th. The City Council holds public hearings and community meetings on the proposed budget and to adopt a final budget by no later than September 30th, the close of the City of Cibolo's fiscal year. The City Council may authorize budget amendments as necessary during the year when unforeseen events occur. Budget to actual comparisons are provided in this report for each individual governmental fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. For the general fund, this comparison is presented on pages 73-76 as part of the required supplementary information.

Factors Affecting Financial Condition

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the City of Cibolo operates.

Local economy. The City of Cibolo is one of the fastest growing cities in the State. The strong military presence in the area contributes to our growth and job stability. With the high population growth, the Cibolo economy has become attractive for commercial development and despite the pandemic, 2020 has seen continued business interest and commercial activity.

Cibolo's first major retail development project, Wal-Mart Super Center opened in January of 2016. This construction spurred a lot of activity in the same general area with several personal service businesses, various quick service restaurants and other major retailers locating in newly constructed strip centers nearby. Sales tax revenue in Cibolo has increased approximately 125% since 2015.

Along with growth in new retail sectors, Cibolo's downtown area is also experiencing revitalization, with many people drawn to the quaint atmosphere, good food and entertainment being offered in the 'Old Town District'.

The Northern part of the City along IH35 is under development as well. In May 2019, Santikos Entertainment opened a family entertainment center in Cibolo. The entertainment center includes 12 theaters with luxury reclining seating, arcade games, sports bar and 16 bowling lanes. The facility employs approximately 200 people. This 80-acre project also includes the development of family restaurants and retail development and is expected to have a significant impact on Cibolo's economy in 2019 and beyond.

Also in 2019, Aisin AW Texas, a major manufacturing company, announced that they would be making a \$400 million investment in Cibolo with construction of a 468,200 square foot facility. This facility, expected to be completed within 2 years, will result in approximately 900 primary jobs for the area within the next five years.

In 2020, Magnolia Pancake Haus opened its doors to the public with its second location in the San Antonio area. Additionally, in 2020, Living Spaces, a retail furniture store and Willie's Grill and Ice House announced locating in Cibolo and are in various stages of construction.

Long-term financial planning and relevant financial policies. The City of Cibolo fund balance policy sets the City's guideline for maintaining a fund balance level in the general fund that contributes to our financial stability and our strong bond rating. It is the City's goal to maintain fund balance between 25% to 35% of expenditures. Historically, the City has been very dependent on property tax revenue and building permits and fees. With the continued development of retail business, our revenues are expected to be more diverse which will help to maintain a stable property tax rate.

Major Initiatives. The City's fiscal year 2021 budget is conservative in both revenues and expenditures due to the ongoing impact of the pandemic. Included in that budget is funding for additional fire department personnel in anticipation of the opening of Fire Station #3 early in fiscal year 2022. \$7.5 million in Certificates of Obligation issued in late 2020, funded by street maintenance tax dollars, will fund major infrastructure road repairs, starting with Cibolo Valley Drive. In addition, the Texas Department of Transportation has worked through the utility relocation phase and in 2021, will begin a long-awaited reconstruction and widening of FM 1103, a major city thoroughfare.

Projects funded by prior bonds to address infrastructure challenges have been recently completed or are underway. These are discussed in greater detail in the MD&A.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Cibolo for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

In 2016, Cibolo received Gold certification from the Scenic Texas - Scenic City Certification Program. The Scenic City Certification Program provides a proven, highly-regarded tool to Texas cities for assessment, evaluation and recognition of infrastructure standards. Cibolo is one of twenty-five cities in Texas that has achieved Gold recognition. There are five levels of recognition. The fourth level, Gold recognition, requires 80-89% of total possible points. The certification continues for five years.

San Antonio Magazine has mentioned Cibolo as one of the "Best Neighborhoods for Families". Well-rated public schools, plentiful shopping, suburban atmosphere, affordable housing, with relatively easy commutes are a few of the factors that contributed to the endorsement.

More recently, Cibolo was ranked:

- #28 "Safest Cities in Texas 2020" by Alarm.org;
- #87 of 411 in Niche's "Suburbs with the Best Public Schools" in Texas in 2020;
- #93 of 411 in Niche's "Best Suburbs to Raise a Family in Texas" in 2020;
- #94 of 411 in Niche's "Best Suburbs to Buy a House in Texas" in 2020; and
- #34 in Safewise's "50 Safest Cities in Texas" for 2020, up 10 spots from the prior year.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the finance department. We would like to express our appreciation to all members of the department who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report.

In addition, without the assistance of each and every department head on staff, we would not have the successes we've enjoyed. Credit also must be given to the Mayor and the City Council for their leadership and support of the City Manager and staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Robert T. Herrera

Robert T. Herrera City Manager Anna S. Miranda, CPA, CGFO Finance Director

ann S. Mirarde

CITY OFFICIALS

September 30, 2020

MAYOR STOSH BOYLE

CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS JENNIFER SCHULTES

STEVE QUINN

REGGIE BONE

TED GIBBS

MARK ALLEN

TIM WOLIVER

JOEL HICKS

CITY MANAGER ROBERT T. HERRERA

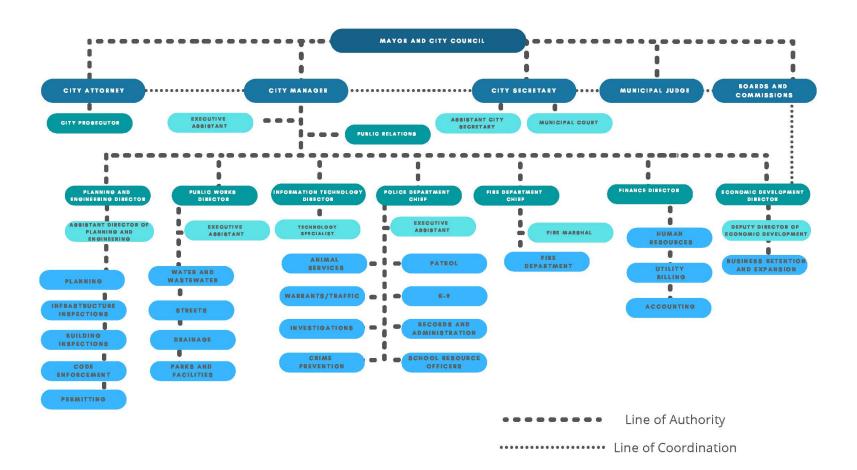
DIRECTOR OF FINANCE ANNA S. MIRANDA, CPA

CITY ATTORNEY DAVIDSON, TROILO, REAM AND GARZA, P.C.

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

September 30, 2020







Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Cibolo Texas

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2019

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO











INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Cibolo, Texas

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Cibolo, Texas (the "City") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Cibolo, Texas, as of September 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position, and where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, the schedule of changes and related ratios for net pension liability and other postemployment benefit liabilities, and the schedule of City contributions for the pension liability and other postemployment benefit liabilities as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The comparative statements, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, introductory section and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The comparative statements, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are the responsibility of management and were derived from, and relate directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the comparative statements, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated April 27, 2021 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is soley to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

San Antonio, Texas April 27, 2021



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (MD&A)

This section of the City of Cibolo's comprehensive annual financial report presents an overview, through management's discussion and analysis (MD&A), of the City's financial activities and performance during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020. The MD&A should be read in conjunction with the transmittal letter found in the introductory section of this report and the accompanying financial statements and disclosure following this section.

Financial Highlights

Government-Wide Statements

- The City's net position (the amount by which the assets and deferred outflows of resources of the City exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources) was \$82.3 million at September 30, 2020. Of this amount, \$6.9 million (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The City's net position increased by \$11.8 million in this fiscal year. This is a 16.8% increase over the prior year net position.
- Total net expenses over program revenue of \$5.1 million represents an increase of \$2.7 million over the prior year.
- Total general revenues and transfers of \$16.9 million were \$2.2 million more than in the prior year, which is attributable to increases in ad valorem taxes, sales taxes and investment earnings.

Fund Statements

- At the end of the fiscal year, the combined total of the general fund balance was \$7.7 million, of which \$7.1 million is unassigned. This represents 56.3% of general fund expenditures not including capital outlay and capital related debt financing, which is up from 46.6% in the prior year. The fund balance policy is to maintain between 25% and 35% of general fund expenditures in reserves.
- General fund revenues increased over the prior year by 11.7% to \$14.3 million as a result of an increase in taxes and grant revenues.
- Expenditures in the general fund increased over the prior year by 10.4% to \$13.7 million as a result of staffing level increases primarily in public safety.
- During the fiscal year, the City issued \$5 million in refunding general obligation bonds to refund the 2011 series general obligation bonds.
- Water and sewer fund operating revenues increased by 26.7% to \$14.7 million in 2020 largely due to an increase in our customer base.
- Water and sewer fund operating expenses increased by 4.5% to \$11.5 million primarily due to increased costs related to water purchases.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

This annual report consists of three parts—management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the City:

Management's **Basic** Required Supplementary Discussion **Financial** Information **Statements** and Analysis Notes Government-Wide Fund Financial Financial to the Statements Statements Financial Statements

Summary

Figure A-1, Required Components of the City's Annual Financial Report

- The first two statements are *government-wide financial* statements that provide both *long-term* and short-term information about the City's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the government, reporting the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.
- The governmental funds statements tell how general government services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary fund statements offer short-term and long-term financial information about the activities the government operates like businesses, such as utility services.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of *required supplementary information* that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements. Figure A-1 shows how the required parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the City's assets and deferred outflows of resources, and its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of Cibolo is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g. uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of Cibolo that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City of Cibolo include general government, public safety, streets maintenance, parks and recreation, and community development. The business-type activities of the City of Cibolo include a water and sewer fund and drainage utility district.

Fund financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Cibolo, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The funds of the City of Cibolo can be divided into two categories: governmental and proprietary.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information is useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City of Cibolo maintains sixteen (16) individual governmental funds. Information is presently separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, the capital projects fund, the debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other thirteen governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

Proprietary funds. The City of Cibolo maintains one type of proprietary fund. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City of Cibolo uses enterprise funds to account for its water and sewer utility and other nonmajor proprietary funds of the City.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statement provides separate information for the water and sewer utility, which is considered to be a major fund of the City of Cibolo. Individual fund data for each of the nonmajor proprietary funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

Other information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the City's general fund budgetary schedule. The City of Cibolo adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget. The Cibolo Economic Development Corporation also adopts an annual budget and a comparison schedule which is provided in the other supplementary information.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds and nonmajor proprietary funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Cibolo, assets exceeded liabilities by \$82.3 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

The largest portion of the City's total net position (74.8% or \$61.5 million) reflects its net investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding, plus bond proceeds that have not yet been spent. The City of Cibolo uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for operational type of future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the City's total net position (16.8% or \$13.9 million) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position, \$6.9 million, may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Cibolo is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net position, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

(Remainder of page intentionally left blank)

The following table reflects the net position of the governmental and business-type activities:

TABLE 1 CITY OF CIBOLO'S NET POSITION

| | GOVERN | MENTAL | BUSINE | SS-TYPE | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| _ | ACTI | VITIES | ACTI | VITIES | TOTAL | | | |
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | | |
| Assets: Current and other assets Capital assets | \$ 41,575,401 57,321,031 | \$ 40,516,744 55,878,365 | \$ 18,406,342 39,846,131 | \$ 15,691,258 34,977,593 | \$ 59,981,743 97,167,162 | \$ 56,208,002 90,855,958 | | |
| Total assets | 98,896,432 | 96,395,109 | 58,252,473 | 50,668,851 | 157,148,905 | 147,063,960 | | |
| Deferred outflows of resources | 1,487,614 | 1,730,625 | 185,717 | 214,016 | 1,673,331 | 1,944,641 | | |
| Liabilities: Current liabilities Long-term liabilities | 8,999,913 54,907,499 | 8,052,768 58,215,671 | 3,127,849 9,027,135 | 2,315,491 9,886,603 | 12,127,762 63,934,634 | 10,368,259 68,102,274 | | |
| Total liabilities | 63,907,412 | 66,268,439 | 12,154,984 | 12,202,094 | 76,062,396 | 78,470,533 | | |
| Deferred inflows of resources | 407,724 | 34,309 | 57,560 | 4,678 | 465,284 | 38,987 | | |
| Net position: | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 27,468,175 | 25,512,455 | 34,060,936 | 29,561,453 | 61,529,111 | 55,073,908 | | |
| Restricted | 5,187,133 | 3,967,197 | 8,682,651 | 5,917,470 | 13,869,784 | 9,884,667 | | |
| Unrestricted | 3,413,602 | 2,343,334 | 3,482,059 | 3,197,172 | 6,895,661 | 5,540,506 | | |
| Total net position | \$ 36,068,910 | \$ 31,822,986 | \$ 46,225,646 | \$ 38,676,095 | \$ 82,294,556 | \$ 70,499,081 | | |

(Remainder of page intentionally left blank)

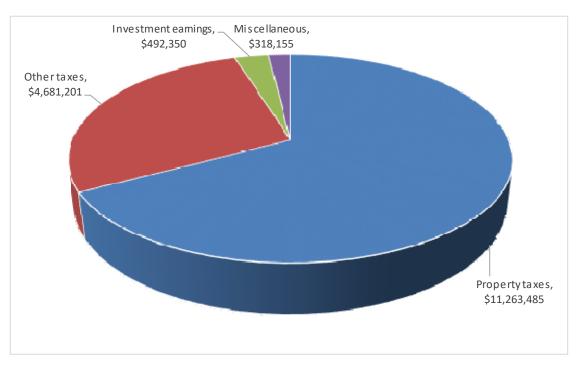
The government's net position increased by \$11.8 million during the current fiscal year. The following table indicates changes in net position for governmental and business-type activities.

<u>TABLE 2</u> <u>CITY OF CIBOLO'S CHANGES IN NET POSITION</u>

| | GOVERNMENTAL | | | | BUSINE | PE | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------|-------------|----|------------|--------|------------|-------|--------------|----|--------------|
| | A | CTIVIT | TES | | ACTI | VITIES | S | TOTAL | | | |
| | 2020 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2019 | | 2020 | _ | 2019 |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 3,182,2 | 34 \$ | 3,963,743 | \$ | 14,299,333 | \$ | 14,190,388 | \$ | 17,481,567 | \$ | 18,154,131 |
| Operating contributions | 928,5 | | 260,732 | * | | * | - | * | 928,556 | - | 260,732 |
| Capital contributions | 2,021,6 | | 4,416,848 | | 5,279,686 | | 4,885,871 | | 7,301,370 | | 9,302,719 |
| General revenues: | ,- ,- | | , -, | | .,, | | ,,. | | | | - 9 9 |
| Property taxes | 11,263,4 | 85 | 9,933,673 | | - | | _ | | 11,263,485 | | 9,933,673 |
| Other taxes | 4,681,2 | | 3,582,727 | | - | | - | | 4,681,201 | | 3,582,727 |
| Investment earnings | 492,3 | | 742,358 | | 148,842 | | 278,461 | | 641,192 | | 1,020,819 |
| Miscellaneous | 318,1 | | 162,907 | | 26,762 | | 824 | | 344,917 | | 163,731 |
| Total revenues | 22,887,6 | | 23,062,988 | | 19,754,623 | | 19,355,544 | | 42,642,288 | | 42,418,532 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 2,009,2 | 14 | 1,797,311 | | - | | - | | 2,009,214 | | 1,797,311 |
| Law enforcement and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| municipal court | 4,563,5 | | 4,488,322 | | - | | - | | 4,563,579 | | 4,488,322 |
| Planning and engineering | 954,3 | | 978,359 | | - | | - | | 954,337 | | 978,359 |
| Public works | 3,343,9 | 24 | 3,625,301 | | - | | - | | 3,343,924 | | 3,625,301 |
| Parks and recreation | 1,687,8 | | 1,574,101 | | - | | - | | 1,687,815 | | 1,574,101 |
| Animal control | 258,9 | 41 | 223,468 | | - | | - | | 258,941 | | 223,468 |
| Fire | 3,081,1 | 14 | 2,887,686 | | - | | - | | 3,081,114 | | 2,887,686 |
| Finance | 529,3 | 32 | 459,423 | | - | | - | | 529,332 | | 459,423 |
| Information technology | 507,2 | 97 | 514,524 | | - | | - | | 507,297 | | 514,524 |
| Water and sewer | | - | - | | 11,546,712 | | 11,377,596 | | 11,546,712 | | 11,377,596 |
| Drainage | | - | - | | 828,259 | | 649,556 | | 828,259 | | 649,556 |
| Interest and other fees | 1,536,2 | 89 | 1,568,835 | | | | <u>-</u> | | 1,536,289 | | 1,568,835 |
| Total expenses | 18,471,8 | 42 | 18,117,330 | | 12,374,971 | | 12,027,152 | | 30,846,813 | | 30,144,482 |
| Increases (decreases) in net | | | | | | | | | | | |
| position before transfers | 4,415,8 | 23 | 4,945,658 | | 7,379,652 | | 7,328,392 | | 11,795,475 | | 12,274,050 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in (out) | (169,8 | 99) | 220,923 | | 169,899 | | (220,923) | | <u>-</u> | | - |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION | 4,245,9 | 24 | 5,166,581 | | 7,549,551 | | 7,107,469 | | 11,795,475 | | 12,274,050 |
| | | | -,, | | | | | | , , | | |
| NET POSITION - BEGINNING | 31,822,9 | 86 | 28,161,647 | _ | 38,676,095 | _ | 31,773,886 | _ | 70,499,081 | _ | 59,935,533 |
| PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT | | | (1,505,242) | | | | (205,260) | | | | (1,710,502) |
| NET BOOKEON DECEMBES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NET POSITION - BEGINNING, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AS RESTATED | | <u> </u> | 26,656,405 | | <u>-</u> | | 31,568,626 | | - | | 58,225,031 |
| NET POSITION – ENDING | \$ 36,068,9 | 10 \$ | 31,822,986 | \$ | 46,225,646 | \$ | 38,676,095 | \$ | 82,294,556 | \$ | 70,499,081 |

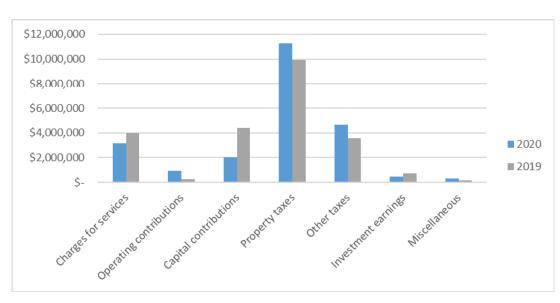
Governmental Activities

Government activities accounted for 36.0% of the growth in the net position of the City of Cibolo. As illustrated in the graphs below, property taxes is our largest source of revenue and increased by approximately 13.4% from the prior year. The growth in property taxes is a result of a 5.7% increase in our taxable property values (after freeze adjustment) combined with an increase in our property tax rate of 10.3% over the effective rate. We expect that this growth in our values will continue to an increased level, with recent growth in our commercial sector as well as continued growth in residential properties.



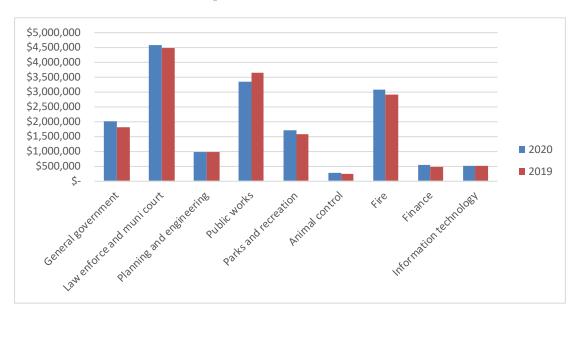
General Revenue by Source – Governmental Activities

Our second largest revenue source, as illustrated in the graph below, is other taxes which is made up of sales taxes and franchise fees. Our third largest revenue source is charges for services which are made up of impact fees, construction related permits and fees, intergovernmental revenue, municipal court fines and other fees.



Total Revenues – Governmental Activities

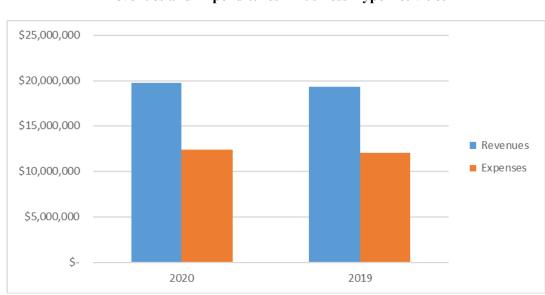
Expenses in governmental activities increased by 2.0%. Law Enforcement, Public Works and Fire comprise our largest cost centers as illustrated in the graph below. Of these three, fire had the largest increase at 6.7% over the prior year primarily due to increase in personnel and an increase in depreciation expense of added infrastructure. Law enforcement had an increase of 1.7% due to increases in public safety staffing levels.



Total Expenses – Governmental Activities

Business-Type Activities

Business-type activities accounted for 63.6% of the growth in the net position of the City of Cibolo. Of this increase, 42.9% is the result of capital contributions from developers. Charges for services increased by 15.1% from the prior year primarily due to growth in our customer base. The 2.9% increase in business-type activities program expenses is related to increases in contracted water supply, wastewater treatment and solid waste collection services.



Revenues and Expenditures – Business-Type Activities

Of business-type activities, water and sewer utility is the City's largest activity comprising 95.4% of total program revenue.

\$18,000,000 \$14,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$8,000,000 \$6,000,000 \$4,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$-2020 2019

Revenues – Business-Type Activities

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City of Cibolo uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$36.5 million. Of this total amount, \$7.1 million constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is non-spendable, restricted, committed or assigned to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed to pay debt service, for capital improvement projects, and other assigned purposes.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City of Cibolo. At the end of the fiscal year, unassigned balance of the general fund was \$7.1 million, while total fund balance was \$7.7 million, an increase of \$1.6 million from the prior year. This increase is attributable to several factors. In fiscal year 2020, the City negotiated a new franchise agreement with Guadalupe Valley Electric Cooperative for a 3% franchise fee recognized quarterly versus the previous 2% recognized annually. This resulted in an increase in of approximately \$500 thousand in electric franchise revenue based on the change in the timing of receipts. In addition, grant revenue related to reimbursement of public safety personnel costs was recognized during the fiscal year in an amount equal to approximately \$600 thousand. Furthermore, property tax and sales tax revenue was approximately \$400 thousand more than budgeted. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 56.3% of total general fund expenditures, not including capital and capital related debt service. Unassigned fund balance in excess of our policy's 30% threshold may be used for one-time capital expenditures.

The debt service fund has a total fund balance of approximately \$837 thousand, all of which is restricted for the payment of debt service. The net increase in fund balance during the fiscal year in the debt service fund was \$149 thousand. The City is maintaining approximately 18% of annual principal and interest costs in the debt service fund balance.

The capital projects fund has a total fund balance of \$23.9 million, a decrease of \$2.2 million over the prior year. During the year, the City spent approximately \$1.9 million of capital project funds on road improvement projects and new vehicles.

Proprietary funds. The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Unrestricted net position of the water and sewer fund at the end of the year amounted to \$3.5 million which is an increase of \$284 thousand over the prior year.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Original budget for general fund expenditures of \$14.0 million was revised to a final budget of \$14.4 million, which is an overall difference of 2.85%. However, various departments realized more significant variances from original budget to final budget. Under general government, the 28% increase from original budget to final budget is attributable to recognition of salary savings in various departmental budgets and eliminating from the general government budget where it was originally credited. Besides salary savings recognized in public safety and public works, other significant differences include revision of the budget for additional auditor engagements and increased legal fees.

Actual general fund expenditures were \$616 thousand less than the \$14.4 million final budget. This was largely due to additional salary savings during the year related to a hiring freeze for several months during the year in anticipation of reduced revenues from sales taxes. In addition, overall expenses were down related to reduced service levels during the height of the pandemic. Revenues were \$814 thousand more than final budget primarily due to an increase in taxes and grant revenues. Overall, fund balance increased by \$1.6 million which was a positive variance of \$1.9 million from final budget.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital assets. The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2020, amounts to \$97.2 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This is a net increase of approximately \$6.3 million over the prior year. Overall increases in capital, before depreciation, amounted to \$10.7 million, of which 50.0% or \$5.3 million was contributed by developers. The City has several projects in progress from voter approved bonds, which is covered in more detail in the "bond program" section of the MD&A. The City also utilizes impact fees and park fees to fund capital. Additions from these impact fee funds during the year amounted to \$73 thousand. Capital additions from the governmental funds and proprietary funds amounted to \$11.1 million. Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in note 7 to the basic financial statements.

TABLE 3
CITY OF CIBOLO'S CAPITAL ASSETS AT YEAR-END

| | GOVERNMENTAL | | | BUSINESS-TYPE | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----|---------------|------------|-------------|----|-------------|-------|--------------|----|--------------|
| | ACTIVITIES | | | | ACTIVITIES | | | | TOTAL | | | |
| | | 2020 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2019 |
| Land | \$ | 3,776,480 | \$ | 3,474,730 | \$ | 1,396,208 | \$ | 1,396,208 | \$ | 5,172,688 | \$ | 4,870,938 |
| Water rights | | - | | = | | 475,000 | | 475,000 | | 475,000 | | 475,000 |
| Buildings and improvements | | 68,530,998 | | 65,972,314 | | - | | - | | 68,530,998 | | 65,972,314 |
| Utility systems | | | | | | 40,914,015 | | 35,824,746 | | 40,914,015 | | 35,824,746 |
| Transportation and equipment | | 7,531,403 | | 6,976,299 | | 1,804,287 | | 1,767,953 | | 9,335,690 | | 8,744,252 |
| Construction in progress | | 2,711,377 | | 1,184,973 | | 3,046,241 | | 2,451,791 | _ | 5,757,618 | | 3,636,764 |
| Total | | 82,550,258 | | 77,608,316 | | 47,635,751 | | 41,915,698 | | 130,186,009 | | 119,524,014 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | (25,229,227) | | (21,729,951) | | (7,789,620) | | (6,938,105) | | (33,018,847) | | (28,668,056) |
| Net capital assets | \$ | 57,321,031 | \$ | 55,878,365 | \$ | 39,846,131 | \$ | 34,977,593 | \$ | 97,167,162 | \$ | 90,855,958 |

Long-term debt. At the end of the fiscal year, the City of Cibolo had total long-term debt outstanding of \$60.1 million. Of this amount, \$45.3 million comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government. The remainder of the City's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds). During the fiscal year, the City issued \$5.0 million in general obligation refunding bonds to refund the 2011 series general obligation bonds. The related principal and interest payment for the bonds are from an annual ad valorem tax levied against all taxable property within the City as well as specific revenue sources. Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in note 8 to the basic financial statements.

<u>TABLE 4</u> <u>CITY OF CIBOLO'S LONG-TERM DEBT AT YEAR-END</u>

| | GOVERNMENTAL | | | | | BUSINE | SS-T | ΥPE | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|------------|----|------------|
| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | ACTI | VITIE | ES | TOTAL | | | |
| | | 2020 | | 2019 | | 2020 2019 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2019 |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ | 44.065.000 | \$ | 47.135.000 | \$ | 1.225.000 | \$ | 1.375.000 | \$ | 45,290,000 | \$ | 48,510,000 |
| Certificates of Obligation | Ψ | 6,190,000 | Ψ | 6,300,000 | Ψ | - | Ψ | - | Ψ | 6,190,000 | Ψ | 6,300,000 |
| Revenue Bonds | | - | | - | | 7,415,000 | | 7,975,000 | | 7,415,000 | | 7,975,000 |
| Capital Leases | | 1,123,201 | | 759,421 | | 125,971 | | 83,198 | | 1,249,172 | | 842,619 |
| TOTALS | \$ | 51,378,201 | \$ | 54,194,421 | \$ | 8,765,971 | \$ | 9,433,198 | \$ | 60,144,172 | \$ | 63,627,619 |

Bond program. In November 2008, Cibolo voters approved five (5) bond propositions and authorized the issuance of approximately \$27.9 million in bonds to fund roadway improvements, drainage improvements, construction of public safety facilities, and construction of recreation and community facilities. The timing of projects called for issuance of general obligation bonds in 2009, 2011 and 2013. The first phase of projects, which included roadway improvements and the construction of public safety facilities, was funded in 2009 and completed in 2011. The second phase of projects, funded in 2011, includes drainage improvements to the Town Creek watershed and park land acquisition for the construction of ball fields. Construction of the ball fields, known as the Cibolo Youth Sports Complex was completed in early 2018. Construction of the drainage improvements, for which engineering is substantially complete, is expected to commence in early 2021. The final phase of projects, funded in 2013, includes additional funding for the drainage improvements within Town Creek and construction of a community center. Additional funding for the community center project, as with the Sports Complex, was obtained through a public private partnership with the YMCA. Construction of the community recreation center began in 2018 and was completed in the summer of 2019.

In April 2014, the City issued \$2.875 million in general obligation bonds that were authorized by the voters in November 2013 for sidewalk improvements along Borgfeld Road and intersection improvements at Main and F.M. 1103 to aid in traffic flow and pedestrian safety and for Fire Station #1 improvements. Fire Station #1 was completed in late 2017. Construction of the intersection improvement project started in August of 2018 and was completed in the summer of 2019.

In November 2014, the voters approved three (3) bond propositions and authorized the issuance of \$13.5 million in general obligation bonds to be issued bi-annually over the following five years. The first tranche of bonds was issued in July 2015 for \$4 million in construction funds to fund 1) the first phase of the F.M. 1103 roadway improvement project which is acquisition of right-of-way by the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) which is ongoing, 2) Haeckerville Road improvement project completed in 2018, and 3) the first phase of Fire Station #3 which includes land preparation and design work. The second tranche of bonds was issued in 2018 for \$3.5 million in construction funds to fund Fire Station #3. Construction is in progress with expected completion in late 2021. The final tranche of bonds was issued in September 2019 for the remaining funding for the TxDOT F.M. 1103 roadway improvement project expected to begin construction in mid-2021.

In November 2018, the voters authorized issuance of \$4.75 million in general obligation bonds for 1) facilities expansion, 2) Public Safety communications, 3) road and drainage improvements (Tolle Road) and 4) quality of life projects (Tolle Park and Miracle Field). These bonds were issued in September 2019. Additional funding is expected from developers and other contributors to complete the road and drainage improvements and to fund the Miracle Field addition to the City's Youth Sports Complex. Facilities expansion is currently underway with construction of a city hall annex to house planning, engineering, economic development and information technology staff. Public works facility expansion is in the planning stages. Improvement to public safety communications was completed with the installation of a new radio tower in our town center area by the Lower Colorado River Authority. Road and drainage improvements along Tolle Road are currently in the engineering design phase.

In September 2019, the City Council approved issuance of Certificates of Obligation in the amount of \$5.86 million to fund 1) a road improvement project at Santa Clara and Bolton Road in support of a major economic development project; and 2) utility infrastructure relocation related to the widening of F.M. 1103. The road improvement project is currently under construction with expected completion in July 2021. Utility relocation along F.M. 1103 was completed at the end of fiscal year 2020.

In December 2019, the City Council approved issuance of General Obligation Refunding Bonds in the amount of \$5.0 million to refund the 2011 series general obligation bonds.

In September 2020, the City issued \$6.95 million in Certificates of Obligation. These bonds were issued to finance major road repairs within the City. The City's quarter-cent street maintenance taxes will be used for repayment of the bonds. Engineering design of Cibolo Valley Drive repairs is currently underway.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget and Rates

Bond rating. For the City's most recent public sale of bonds in 2020, Standard and Poor's (S&P) Ratings Services assigned its "AA" rating to the City's series 2020 Certificates of Obligation Bonds; and affirmed its "AA" long-term rating and underlying rating (SPUR) on previously rated general obligation (GO) debt, with a stable outlook. The "AA" rating allows the City to sell bonds at lower interest rates. The affirmation is a testament that the City is on sound economic footing and has implemented plans and policies that will help prepare the City for the future. Standard and Poor's included the following rationale for the bond rating:

- Strong economy with access to a broad and diverse metropolitan statistical area;
- Strong management with good financial policies and practices;
- Very strong budgetary flexibility;
- Adequate budgetary performance;
- Very strong liquidity; and
- Strong institutional framework score.

Local economy. The City of Cibolo is one of the fastest growing cities in the State. The strong military presence in the area contributes to our growth and job stability. Located 13 miles from downtown San Antonio along Interstate 35, Cibolo is an established residential suburb that offers easy access to leading employment centers throughout the San Antonio-New Braunfels MSA. With the high population growth, the Cibolo economy has become attractive for commercial development and despite the pandemic, 2020 has seen continued business interest and commercial activity.

Cibolo's first major retail development project opened in January of 2016, stimulating Cibolo's economy. Since 2016, many businesses have followed. These include fast food restaurants, convenience stores, auto parts retailers, auto repair and maintenance services, medical, minor emergency, dental and orthodontic services, child care facilities. More recently, the northern part of the City along IH35 has begun to develop. In mid-2019, Santikos Entertainment completed a major family entertainment complex. The entertainment complex includes 12 theaters with luxury reclining seating, arcades, sports bar and 16 bowling lanes. This 80-acre project will also include the development of family restaurants and retail development and is expected to have a significant impact on Cibolo's economy. Magnolia Pancake Haus opened its doors in November 2020 and Willie's Grill and Ice House is currently under construction. Living Spaces, a furniture retailer announced plans to build in this area as well. Future plans for this area include development of multi-family living space and amenities. Additionally, in 2019, the EDC completed a hotel feasibility study for this area and is continuing to seek opportunities in this industry.

Cibolo's downtown area also continues to generate interest. Old store fronts and renovated historic residential homes have been converted to new businesses while keeping the look and feel of the "Old Town District". One of the first new businesses downtown, Old Main Street Ice House, has now been in business for several years and has stimulated evening activity in the downtown area, making it a popular weekend destination despite the pandemic. Advanced Solar and Electric occupies the former 1930's gas station and still includes replicas of the original 1930s-stype gas pumps. The Shops at the Mill, in the old downtown lumber mill, opened in mid-2016 with a renovated store front, houses an ice cream parlor and a boutique. 1908 House of Wine and Ale and Kindling Texas Kitchen, both in renovated century-old homes, serve diners in a quaint atmosphere. Downtown also includes an event center and office space, an early childhood learning center, a yoga studio and a cigar shop. More recent renovations projects downtown include Mama Mill's, featuring Jamaican cuisine, which opened in early 2021. The Rooted Fork, a breakfast and brunch restaurant, and State Farm Insurance are both expected to open their doors in Spring 2021. In addition, the Pastry Corner, selling artisan bread, pastries and cookies is expected to open in late 2021. Nearby, along F.M. 78, Mako's on the Creek, an upscale restaurant, voted one of the Top Ten Best New Restaurants in San Antonio, opened in 2019.

Most notably, in July 2019, Aisin AW Co, Ltd, a leading manufacturer of automobile transmissions, decided to locate a new production base in the City of Cibolo, established as AW Texas, Inc. AW Texas is making a capital investment of approximately \$400 million in plant construction and will bring approximately 900 primary jobs to this area over the next five years. Construction in underway and recruitment and hiring and hiring efforts have begun. The 159-acre site along IH10 will ultimately be built out to a 468,200 square foot facility by late 2021.

Additionally, Cibolo is experiencing growth in multi-family residential construction. A senior living community, El Sereno, was completed in 2019 along Borgfeld Road and an assisted living facility, The Brooks, is under construction near the town's center. Another multi-family project, constructed just south of F.M. 78 through partnership with the Cibolo Public Facility Corporation (PFC), recently opened. This construction project, along with the continuing development of a single-family subdivision in this area, is expected to stimulate further retail development along this corridor.

Taxable values. The City's total taxable assessed valuation for fiscal year 2021 of \$2.47 billion, is approximately 6.0% higher than the prior year. Residential construction has driven this increase over the last 10 years and continues to remain steady, with residential values increasing by 8.5%. Although industrial values, which make up approximately 2% of our values, dropped by 22.8%, continued expansion of commercial development in the City, resulted in an increase in commercial values of approximately 15.4%.

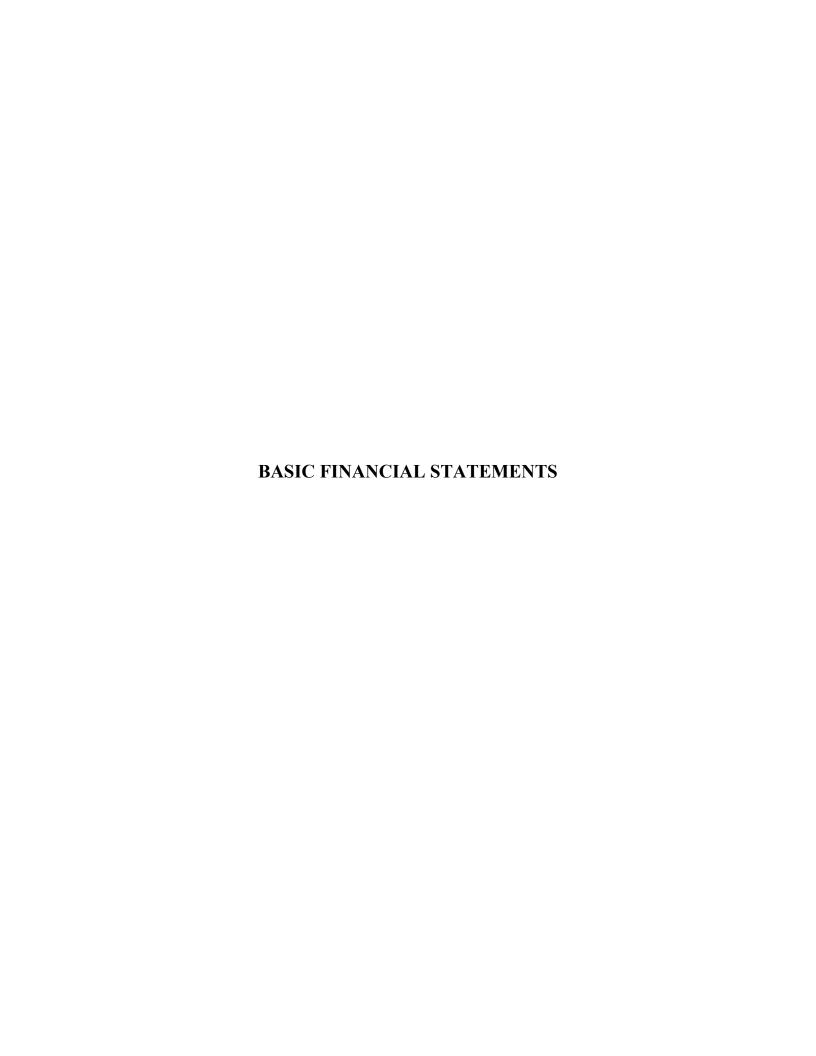
Tax rate. The tax rate adopted by the City Council for fiscal year 2021 decreased from \$0.4935 per \$100 of assessed valuation to \$0.4835 per \$100 of assessed valuation, a decrease of 2.0%. This rate was 1.7% less than the "no new revenue tax rate" of \$0.4918 per \$100 of assessed valuation. Historical values and tax rates are presented in the statistical section of this report.

General fund. During the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance in the general fund increased to \$7.1 million. Contributing to this increase in fund balance was a combination of grant funding for pandemic-related public safety personnel expenses of approximately \$624,000 and implementation of a hiring freeze and increased general revenues. As mentioned earlier, this represents 50.0% of 2021 budgeted general fund expenditures not including capital outlay and capital related debt service. The fund balance policy is to maintain between 25% and 35% balance in reserves. It should be noted that the fiscal year 2021 budget draws down excess fund balance by approximately \$641 thousand to be used for one-time capital expenses and capital financing as authorized by the City's fund balance policy.

Water and sewer fund. Unrestricted net position in the water and sewer fund increased from the prior year to \$3 million, which represents an 11% increase. Working capital increased by less than 4% to \$2.9 million which represents approximately 25% of operating expenses of the water and sewer fund. As residential and commercial growth continues in our City, the need for development of additional water resources increases. Additional costs associated with growth has prompted the City to further analyze our rate structure to make necessary adjustments in fiscal year 2021 and beyond.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the Finance Director, City of Cibolo, 200 South Main Street, Cibolo, Texas 78108.



STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

September 30, 2020

| | | Primary Government | | Component Unit |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|
| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total | Cibolo Economic Development Corporation |
| 1 222mg | | | | |
| ASSETS Current assets: | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 3,020,240 | \$ 4,318,897 | \$ 7,339,137 | \$ - |
| Investments | 11,564,502 | 2,029,521 | 13,594,023 | 706,407 |
| Receivables (net of allowance | 11,00 .,002 | 2,023,021 | 15,55 1,025 | 700,107 |
| for uncollectibles): | | | | |
| Taxes | 956,800 | - | 956,800 | 108,710 |
| Accounts and other | 396,933 | 2,819,445 | 3,216,378 | - |
| Internal balances | (70,965) | 70,965 | - | - |
| Due from component unit | 20,768 | - | 20,768 | - |
| Prepaid expenses | 2,764 | 16,000 | 18,764 | - |
| Inventories | 15,068 | 106,766 | 121,834 | - |
| Total current assets | 15,906,110 | 9,361,594 | 25,267,704 | 815,117 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | |
| Restricted assets: | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 809,876 | - | 809,876 | - |
| Investments | 24,859,415 | 8,313,132 | 33,172,547 | - |
| Capital assets, net: | | | | |
| Land | 3,776,480 | 1,396,208 | 5,172,688 | - |
| Water rights | - · · | 475,000 | 475,000 | - |
| Buildings | 13,452,230 | = | 13,452,230 | - |
| Improvements other than buildings | 34,272,486 | - | 34,272,486 | - |
| Utility systems | = | 34,346,665 | 34,346,665 | - |
| Equipment and vehicles | 3,108,458 | 582,017 | 3,690,475 | - |
| Construction in progress | 2,711,377 | 3,046,241 | 5,757,618 | |
| Total noncurrent assets | 82,990,322 | 48,159,263 | 131,149,585 | <u>-</u> _ |
| Total assets | 98,896,432 | 57,520,857 | 156,417,289 | 815,117 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Loss on debt refunding | 442,275 | 38,139 | 480,414 | - |
| Deferred outflows related to pensions | 910,220 | 128,502 | 1,038,722 | 32,126 |
| Deferred outflows related to OPEB death benefit | 44,432 | 6,273 | 50,705 | 1,568 |
| Deferred outflows related to OPEB health benefit | 90,687 | 12,803 | 103,490 | 3,200 |
| Total deferred outflows | 20,007 | 12,003 | 105,170 | 5,200 |
| of resources | 1,487,614 | 185,717 | 1,673,331 | 36,894 |

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

September 30, 2020

| | | Primary Government | | Component Unit | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|--|
| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total | Cibolo Economic Development Corporation | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 4,548,772 | \$ 1,654,728 | \$ 6,203,500 | \$ 9,956 | | |
| Accrued liabilities | 424,355 | 44,948 | 469,303 | 5,096 | | |
| Due to primary government | - | - | - | 20,768 | | |
| Unearned revenue | 43,865 | 19,672 | 63,537 | - | | |
| Customer deposits | - | 530,560 | 530,560 | - | | |
| Accrued interest payable | 281,497 | 58,074 | 339,571 | - | | |
| Compensated absences | 122,855 | 6,893 | 129,748 | 855 | | |
| Current portion of long-term debt | 3,578,569 | 812,974 | 4,391,543 | | | |
| Total current liabilities | 8,999,913 | 3,127,849 | 12,127,762 | 36,675 | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | 491,418 | 27,572 | 518,990 | 3,421 | | |
| Long-term debt | 50,659,343 | 8,469,201 | 59,128,544 | - | | |
| Net pension liability | 1,613,388 | 227,772 | 1,841,160 | 56,943 | | |
| OPEB death benefit liability | 173,090 | 24,436 | 197,526 | 6,109 | | |
| OPEB health benefit liability | 1,970,260 | 278,154 | 2,248,414 | 69,539 | | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 54,907,499 | 9,027,135 | 63,934,634 | 136,012 | | |
| Total liabilities | 63,907,412 | 12,154,984 | 76,062,396 | 172,687 | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| Deferred inflows related to pension | 371,825 | 52,493 | 424,318 | 13,124 | | |
| Deferred inflows related to OPEB death benefit | 23,038 | 3,252 | 26,290 | 813 | | |
| Deferred inflows related to OPEB health benefit | 12,861 | 1,815 | 14,676 | 454 | | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 407,724 | 57,560 | 465,284 | 14,391 | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 27,468,175 | 34,060,936 | 61,529,111 | - | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | |
| Debt service | 837,519 | 747,843 | 1,585,362 | - | | |
| Impact fees | 1,652,276 | 6,230,950 | 7,883,226 | - | | |
| Capital improvement | 2,115,866 | 1,703,858 | 3,819,724 | - | | |
| Public, educational and governmental | 435,641 | - | 435,641 | - | | |
| Police and municipal court | 139,046 | - | 139,046 | - | | |
| Economic Development Corporation | - | - | - | 664,933 | | |
| Youth council | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | - | | |
| Other | 1,785 | - | 1,785 | - | | |
| Unrestricted | 3,413,602 | 3,482,059 | 6,895,661 | | | |
| Total net position | \$ 36,068,910 | \$ 46,225,646 | \$ 82,294,556 | \$ 664,933 | | |

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the year ended September 30, 2020

| | | | Program Revenues | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|------------|------------------|-------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Functions/Programs | | Expenses | | Charges for Services | Gı | perating rants and ntributions | C | Capital frants and ntributions | | | |
| Primary government | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 2,009,214 | \$ | - | \$ | 211,411 | \$ | - | | | |
| Law enforcement and municipal court | | 4,563,579 | | 562,318 | | 717,145 | | - | | | |
| Community development | | 954,337 | | 1,877,007 | | - | | - | | | |
| Public works | | 3,343,924 | | 566,513 | | - | | 2,021,684 | | | |
| Parks and recreation | | 1,687,815 | | 128,840 | | - | | - | | | |
| Animal control | | 258,941 | | 17,448 | | - | | - | | | |
| Fire | | 3,081,114 | | 30,108 | | - | | - | | | |
| Finance | | 529,332 | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Information technology | | 507,297 | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Interest and fees | | 1,536,289 | | _ | | _ | | <u>-</u> | | | |
| Total governmental activities | _ | 18,471,842 | | 3,182,234 | | 928,556 | | 2,021,684 | | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and sewer | | 11,546,712 | | 13,392,211 | | - | | 3,439,040 | | | |
| Drainage | | 828,259 | | 907,122 | | <u> </u> | | 1,840,646 | | | |
| Total business-type activities | | 12,374,971 | | 14,299,333 | | - | | 5,279,686 | | | |
| Total primary government | \$ | 30,846,813 | \$ | 17,481,567 | \$ | 928,556 | \$ | 7,301,370 | | | |
| Component unit: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cibolo Economic Development | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporation | \$ | 580,986 | \$ | | \$ | 119,200 | \$ | <u>-</u> | | | |

General revenues:

Taxes:

Ad valorem

Sales

Franchise fees

Investment earnings

Gain on sale of assets

Miscellaneous

Total general revenues

Transfers

Change in net position

Net position - beginning

Net position - ending

| | tet (Espense) i | Levenue and Changes Primary Government | AT OBILION | | onent Unit | |
|----|-----------------|---|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|
| | | | | | Cibolo conomic | |
| Co | vernmental | Business-Type | | Development | | |
| | Activities | Activities | Total | Corporation | | |
| 1 | Tetri ities | 71Ctivities | Total | | трогилоп | |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ | (1,797,803) | \$ - | \$ (1,797,803) | \$ | - | |
| | (3,284,116) | - | (3,284,116) | | - | |
| | 922,670 | - | 922,670 | | - | |
| | (755,727) | - | (755,727) | | - | |
| | (1,558,975) | - | (1,558,975) | | - | |
| | (241,493) | - | (241,493) | | - | |
| | (3,051,006) | - | (3,051,006) | | - | |
| | (529,332) | - | (529,332) | | - | |
| | (507,297) | - | (507,297) | | - | |
| | (1,536,289) | | (1,536,289) | | - | |
| | (12,339,368) | | (12,339,368) | | - | |
| | | | | | | |
| | - | 5,284,539 | 5,284,539 | | - | |
| | = | 1,919,509 | 1,919,509 | | - | |
| | - | 7,204,048 | 7,204,048 | | - | |
| | (12,339,368) | 7,204,048 | (5,135,320) | | - | |
| | | | | | (464 =06 | |
| | | | <u>-</u> | \$ | (461,786 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 11,263,485 | - | 11,263,485 | | - | |
| | 3,312,720 | - | 3,312,720 | | 657,290 | |
| | 1,368,481 | - | 1,368,481 | | - | |
| | 492,350 | 148,842 | 641,192 | | 4,806 | |
| | 97,267 | 10,821 | 108,088 | | _ | |
| | 220,888 | 15,941 | 236,829 | | 508 | |
| | 16,755,191 | 175,604 | 16,930,795 | | 662,604 | |
| | ,,, | | | | | |
| | (169,899) | 169,899 | - | | - | |
| | 4,245,924 | 7,549,551 | 11,795,475 | | 200,818 | |
| | 31,822,986 | 38,676,095 | 70,499,081 | | 464,115 | |
| \$ | 36,068,910 | \$ 46,225,646 | \$ 82,294,556 | \$ | 664,933 | |

BALANCE SHEET – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

September 30, 2020

| | | General Fund | Capital Projects Fund | | Debt Service Fund | | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | Go | Total Governmental Funds | |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|--------------------------------|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 1,862,624 | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | 1,157,616 | \$ | 3,020,240 | |
| Investments | | 8,723,278 | | - | | - | | 2,841,224 | | 11,564,502 | |
| Receivables (net of allowances) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes and franchise fees | | 804,929 | | - | | 43,161 | | 108,710 | | 956,800 | |
| Accounts and other | | 377,007 | | 6,176 | | 13,750 | | - | | 396,933 | |
| Due from other funds | | 105,125 | | 16,996 | | - | | 269,170 | | 391,291 | |
| Due from component unit | | 7,293 | | - | | 15,975 | | - | | 23,268 | |
| Inventory | | 15,068 | | - | | - | | - | | 15,068 | |
| Prepaid items | | 2,764 | | - | | - | | - | | 2,764 | |
| Restricted assets: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | - | | - | | 809,876 | | - | | 809,876 | |
| Investments | | - | | 24,859,415 | | | | | | 24,859,415 | |
| Total assets | \$ | 11,898,088 | \$ | 24,882,587 | \$ | 882,762 | \$ | 4,376,720 | \$ | 42,040,157 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 3,515,308 | \$ | 917,739 | \$ | _ | \$ | 115,725 | \$ | 4,548,772 | |
| Accrued interest payable | Ψ | - | Ψ | - | Ψ | 3,163 | Ψ | - | Ψ. | 3,163 | |
| Accrued salaries and benefits | | 424,355 | | _ | | 5,105 | | _ | | 424,355 | |
| Due to other funds | | 171,751 | | 22,067 | | 400 | | 268,038 | | 462,256 | |
| Due to component unit | | 2,500 | | , | | - | | | | 2,500 | |
| Unearned revenues | | 43,865 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 43,865 | |
| Total liabilities | | 4,157,779 | | 939,806 | | 3,563 | | 383,763 | | 5,484,911 | |
| DEFENDED BUILD ON SOFT DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | 44.500 | | | | 40=000 | |
| Unavailable property tax revenues | | 65,320 | _ | | | 41,680 | | - | | 107,000 | |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventory | | 15,068 | | - | | - | | - | | 15,068 | |
| Prepaid items | | 2,764 | | - | | _ | | - | | 2,764 | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Impact fees | | - | | - | | - | | 1,652,276 | | 1,652,276 | |
| Capital improvement | | - | | - | | - | | 690,656 | | 690,656 | |
| Public, educational and governmental | | 435,641 | | - | | - | | - | | 435,641 | |
| Capital projects | | - | | 23,942,781 | | - | | - | | 23,942,781 | |
| Debt service | | - | | - | | 837,519 | | - | | 837,519 | |
| Street maintenance | | 100,000 | | - | | - | | 1,325,210 | | 1,425,210 | |
| Tree project | | 1,400 | | - | | - | | - | | 1,400 | |
| Police special | | - | | - | | - | | 108,757 | | 108,757 | |
| Court special | | - | | - | | - | | 30,289 | | 30,289 | |
| Youth council | | 5,000 | | - | | - | | - | | 5,000 | |
| Other | | | | | | | | 385 | | 385 | |
| Committed for capital replacement | | - | | - | | - | | 95,240 | | 95,240 | |
| Committed for special projects | | - | | - | | - | | 90,144 | | 90,144 | |
| Unassigned | | 7,115,116 | | | | | | | | 7,115,116 | |
| Total fund balances | | 7,674,989 | | 23,942,781 | | 837,519 | | 3,992,957 | | 36,448,246 | |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of resources and fund balances | \$ | 11,898,088 | \$ | 24,882,587 | \$ | 882,762 | \$ | 4,376,720 | \$ | 42,040,157 | |

RECONCILIATION OF BALANCE SHEET-GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

September 30, 2020

| Total fund balances - governmental funds balance sheet | | \$ 36,448,246 |
|---|----------------|-------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial | | |
| resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | | 57,321,031 |
| Net pension liabilities (and related deferred outflows and inflows of | | |
| resources) do not consume current financial resources and are not reported in the funds: | | |
| Net pension liability | \$ (1,613,388) | |
| Pension related deferred outflows | 910,220 | |
| Pension related deferred inflows | (371,825) | (1,074,993) |
| OPEB liabilities (and related deferred outflows and inflows of | | |
| resources) do not consume current financial resources and are not | | |
| reported in the funds: | | |
| OPEB liability | (2,143,350) | |
| OPEB related deferred outflows | 135,119 | |
| OPEB related deferred inflows | (35,899) | (2,044,130) |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period | | |
| expenditures and, therefore, are not recognized as revenue in the | | |
| funds. | | 107,000 |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and capital leases, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, not reported in the funds: | | |
| Bonds payable | (50,255,000) | |
| Unamortized premiums, discounts, losses on refundings | (2,417,436) | |
| Capital lease payable | (1,123,201) | |
| Accrued interest payable | (278,334) | |
| Compensated absences | (614,273) | (54,688,244) |
| | (011,270) | (- 1,000,211) |
| Net position of governmental activities - statement of net position | | \$ 36,068,910 |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the year ended September 30, 2020

| | General Fund | Capital Projects Fund | Debt Service Fund | Other Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds | | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 10,850,911 | \$ - | \$ 4,417,545 | \$ 657,290 | \$ 15,925,746 | | |
| Permits and fees | 1,877,007 | - | - | 82,800 | 1,959,807 | | |
| Service fees | 478,091 | - | - | - | 478,091 | | |
| Fines and fees | 174,022 | - | - | 21,549 | 195,571 | | |
| Park revenue | 46,040 | - | - | - | 46,040 | | |
| Grant revenue | 629,214 | - | 165,000 | - | 794,214 | | |
| Impact fees | - | - | - | 502,725 | 502,725 | | |
| Investment earnings | 150,969 | 301,339 | 10,894 | 29,148 | 492,350 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 96,788 | | 123,300 | 135,142 | 355,230 | | |
| Total revenues | 14,303,042 | 301,339 | 4,716,739 | 1,428,654 | 20,749,774 | | |
| EXPENDITURES Current: | | | | | | | |
| General government | 1,776,126 | _ | _ | 51,709 | 1,827,835 | | |
| Law enforcement and municipal court | 4,100,643 | _ | _ | 10,826 | 4,111,469 | | |
| Planning and engineering services | 920,199 | _ | _ | | 920,199 | | |
| Public works | 1,162,302 | _ | _ | 38,913 | 1,201,215 | | |
| Parks and recreation | 823,989 | _ | _ | 31,086 | 855,075 | | |
| Animal control | 247,173 | _ | - 31,080 | | 247,173 | | |
| Fire | 2,640,685 | - | - | - | 2,640,685 | | |
| Finance | 519,786 | - | - | - | 519,786 | | |
| | * | - | - | 42.920 | · · | | |
| Information technology | 456,389 | 1.0/2.027 | - | 43,820 | 500,209 | | |
| Capital outlay | 841,979 | 1,962,937 | - | 438,202 | 3,243,118 | | |
| Debt service: | 250 200 | | 2 005 000 | | 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 | | |
| Principal | 258,290 | - | 2,985,000 | - | 3,243,290 | | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 18,614 | - | 1,582,543 | - | 1,601,157 | | |
| Bond issue costs | | | 88,529 | | 88,529 | | |
| Total expenditures | 13,766,175 | 1,962,937 | 4,656,072 | 614,556 | 20,999,740 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 536,867 | (1,661,598) | 60,667 | 814,098 | (249,966) | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Sale of assets | 97,267 | - | - | - | 97,267 | | |
| Issuance of debt | - | - | 5,000,000 | - | 5,000,000 | | |
| Premium on issuance of debt | - | - | 377,176 | - | 377,176 | | |
| Payment to escrow agent | - | - | (5,288,313) | - | (5,288,313) | | |
| Proceeds from capital lease | 634,086 | - | - | - | 634,086 | | |
| Transfers in | 479,188 | - (501 444) | - | 140,385 | 619,573 | | |
| Transfers out | (136,435) | (521,411) | | (131,626) | (789,472) | | |
| Total other financing sources | 1,074,106 | (521,411) | 88,863 | 8,759 | 650,317 | | |
| Net change in fund balances (uses) | 1,610,973 | (2,183,009) | 149,530 | 822,857 | 400,351 | | |
| Fund balance - beginning | 6,064,016 | 26,125,790 | 687,989 | 3,170,100 | 36,047,895 | | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 7,674,989 | \$ 23,942,781 | \$ 837,519 | \$ 3,992,957 | \$ 36,448,246 | | |

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the year ended September 30, 2020

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds | | \$ 400,351 |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | | |
| Governmental funds report all capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. In addition, capital assets contributed to governmental activities are not recorded on the fund statements. | 0.000.110 | |
| Capital outlay | \$ 3,243,118 | |
| Capital contributions Depreciation expense | 2,021,684 (3,822,136) | 1,442,666 |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. | | 18,940 |
| Governmental funds report required contributions to employee pensions as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of the pension is recorded based on the actuarially determined cost of the plan. This is the amount that pension expense exceeded the actuarially determined contributions. | | (75,043) |
| Governmental funds report contributions to OPEB as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of the expense is recorded based on the actuarially determined cost of the plan. This is the amount that actuarially determined OPEB expense exceeded contributions. | | (188,733) |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any affect on net position. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items: | | |
| Proceeds from the issuance of debt | (722,949) | |
| Principal repayments | 3,243,243 | |
| Amortization of premiums, discounts, losses | 175,769 | 2,696,063 |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds: | | |
| Compensated absences | (38,058) | |
| Accrued interest | (10,262) | (48,320) |
| Change in net position of governmental activities - statement of activities | | \$ 4,245,924 |

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

September 30, 2020

| | Water and Sewer Fund | | Drainage Fund | | N | Nonmajor Funds | Total | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------|----|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 2,067,324 | \$ | 209,308 | \$ | 2,042,265 | \$ 4,318,897 | |
| Investments | | 1,683,810 | | 345,711 | | - | 2,029,521 | |
| Accounts receivable (net allowances | | | | | | | | |
| for uncollectibles): | | | | | | | | |
| Customer accounts | | 1,433,759 | | 77,238 | | 3,191 | 1,514,188 | |
| Due from other governments | | 731,616 | | _ | | _ | 731,616 | |
| Due from other funds | | 23,373 | | 9,100 | | 106,515 | 138,988 | |
| Prepaid expenses | | 16,000 | | - | | · - | 16,000 | |
| Inventory | | 106,766 | | _ | | _ | 106,766 | |
| Total current assets | | 6,062,648 | | 641,357 | | 2,151,971 | 8,855,976 | |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Investments - restricted | | 4,206,684 | | - | | 4,106,448 | 8,313,132 | |
| Accounts receivable - restricted | | 1,305,257 | | - | | - | 1,305,257 | |
| Capital assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Land | | 503,121 | | 893,087 | | - | 1,396,208 | |
| Water rights | | 475,000 | | - | | - | 475,000 | |
| Utility systems | | 33,741,434 | | 7,172,581 | | - | 40,914,015 | |
| Equipment and vehicles | | 1,138,015 | | 666,272 | | - | 1,804,287 | |
| Construction in progress | | 857,820 | | 2,188,421 | | - | 3,046,241 | |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | | (6,844,747) | | (944,873) | | | (7,789,620) | |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 35,382,584 | | 9,975,488 | | 4,106,448 | 49,464,520 | |
| Total assets | | 41,445,232 | | 10,616,845 | | 6,258,419 | 58,320,496 | |
| DEFERRED OUTLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | |
| Loss on debt refunding | | 38,139 | | - | | - | 38,139 | |
| Pension related deferred outflows | | 85,668 | | 42,834 | | - | 128,502 | |
| OPEB death benefit related deferred outflows | | 4,182 | | 2,091 | | - | 6,273 | |
| OPEB health benefit related deferred outflows | | 8,535 | | 4,268 | | <u>-</u> | 12,803 | |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | | 136,524 | | 49,193 | | | 185,717 | |

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

September 30, 2020

| | | ater and | Г | Drainage | | onmajor | | T. 4 1 |
|--|----|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|------------|
| LIA DILUTURO | | ewer Fund | | Fund | | Funds | | Total |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | Φ. | 1 (20 (00 | Φ | 6.650 | Φ. | 27.460 | Φ | 1 654 500 |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 1,620,609 | \$ | 6,650 | \$ | 27,469 | \$ | 1,654,728 |
| Accrued liabilities | | 28,484 | | 16,464 | | - | | 44,948 |
| Customer deposits | | 530,560 | | - | | - | | 530,560 |
| Deferred revenue | | 19,672 | | - | | - | | 19,672 |
| Accrued interest payable | | 58,074 | | - | | - | | 58,074 |
| Due to other funds | | 50,056 | | 17,967 | | - | | 68,023 |
| Current portion of compensated absences | | 5,355 | | 1,538 | | - | | 6,893 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | | 812,974 | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | | 812,974 |
| Total current liabilities | | 3,125,784 | | 42,619 | | 27,469 | _ | 3,195,872 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | | 21,422 | | 6,150 | | _ | | 27,572 |
| Long-term debt (net of current portion) | | 8,469,201 | | - | | _ | | 8,469,201 |
| Net pension liability | | 151,848 | | 75,924 | | _ | | 227,772 |
| OPEB liability - death benefit | | 16,291 | | 8,145 | | _ | | 24,436 |
| OPEB liability - health benefit | | 185,436 | | 92,718 | | _ | | 278,154 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | | 8,844,198 | | 182,937 | | _ | | 9,027,135 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | |
| Pension related deferred inflows | | 24.006 | | 17 407 | | | | 52 402 |
| | | 34,996 | | 17,497 | | - | | 52,493 |
| OPEB death benefit related deferred inflows | | 2,169 | | 1,083 | | - | | 3,252 |
| OPEB health benefit related deferred inflows | _ | 1,210 | | 605 | | | | 1,815 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | _ | 38,375 | | 19,185 | _ | <u> </u> | | 57,560 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 24,085,448 | | 9,975,488 | | - | | 34,060,936 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service | | 747,843 | | - | | - | | 747,843 |
| Impact fees | | - | | - | | 6,230,950 | | 6,230,950 |
| Capital improvement | | 1,703,858 | | _ | | _ | | 1,703,858 |
| Unrestricted | | 3,036,250 | | 445,809 | | _ | | 3,482,059 |
| Total net position | \$ | 29,573,399 | \$ | 10,421,297 | \$ | 6,230,950 | \$ | 46,225,646 |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS

For the year ended September 30, 2020

| | Water and Sewer Fund | Drainage Fund | Nonmajor Funds | Total | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES: | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | |
| Fees charged to users | \$ 12,622,826 | \$ 716,089 | \$ - | \$ 13,338,915 | |
| Other charges | 98,485 | 762 | _ | 99,247 | |
| Total operating revenues | 12,721,311 | 716,851 | | 13,438,162 | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| Water purchase | 3,668,757 | - | - | 3,668,757 | |
| Garbage service | 2,774,806 | - | - | 2,774,806 | |
| Sewage treatment | 2,600,164 | - | - | 2,600,164 | |
| Personnel services | 794,981 | 428,835 | - | 1,223,816 | |
| Contractual services | 181,481 | 80,432 | 47,103 | 309,016 | |
| Supplies and maintenance | 425,275 | 122,671 | - | 547,946 | |
| General and administrative | 304,861 | 13,810 | - | 318,671 | |
| Depreciation | 749,283 | 182,511 | | 931,794 | |
| Total operating expenses | 11,499,608 | 828,259 | 47,103 | 12,374,970 | |
| Operating income (loss) | 1,221,703 | (111,408) | (47,103) | 1,063,192 | |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES: | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | 91,757 | 4,949 | 52,136 | 148,842 | |
| Capital grants | 2,036,873 | - | - | 2,036,873 | |
| Gain on sale of asset | 10,821 | _ | _ | 10,821 | |
| Impact fees | _ | _ | 1,127,092 | 1,127,092 | |
| Interest expense | (265,922) | - | - | (265,922) | |
| Insurance proceeds | 15,941 | | | 15,941 | |
| Total nonoperating revenues | 1,889,470 | 4,949 | 1,179,228 | 3,073,647 | |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS | | | | | |
| AND TRANFERS | 3,111,173 | (106,459) | 1,132,125 | 4,136,839 | |
| AND INANIERS | | (100,439) | 1,132,123 | 4,130,639 | |
| Transfers in | 73,040 | 521,411 | - | 594,451 | |
| Transfers out | (293,568) | (57,944) | (73,040) | (424,552) | |
| Capital contributions | 1,402,167 | 1,840,646 | | 3,242,813 | |
| Change in net position | 4,292,812 | 2,197,654 | 1,059,085 | 7,549,551 | |
| Total net position - beginning | 25,280,587 | 8,223,643 | 5,171,865 | 38,676,095 | |
| Total net position - ending | \$ 29,573,399 | \$ 10,421,297 | \$ 6,230,950 | \$ 46,225,646 | |

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUND

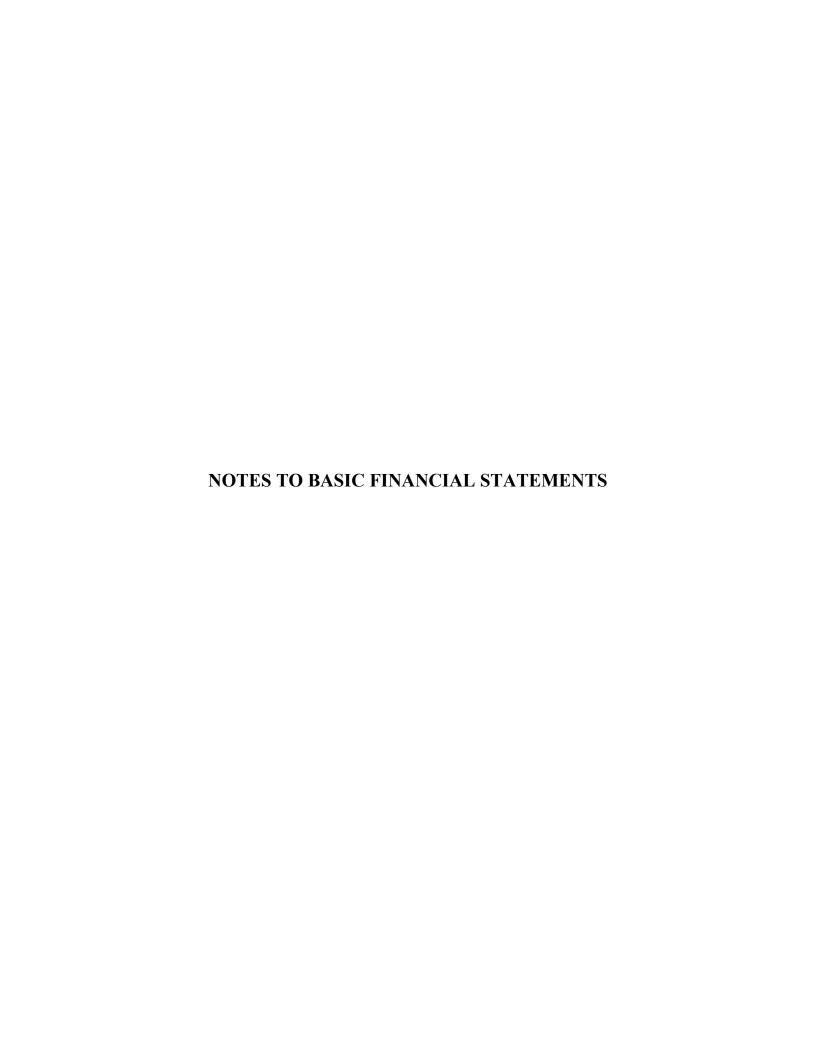
For the year ended September 30, 2020

| | Water and Drainage Nonmajor Sewer Fund Fund Funds | | Total | | | | |
|--|---|------------|-----------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | | | | | | | |
| Cash received from customers and users | \$ 1 | 2,952,572 | \$ 714,787 | \$ | - | \$ | 13,667,359 |
| Cash paid to employees for services | | (755,942) | (413,345) | | - | | (1,169,287) |
| Cash paid to supplier for goods and services | (| 9,175,650) | (214,023) | | (139,449) | | (9,529,122) |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | | 3,020,980 | 87,419 | _ | (139,449) | _ | 2,968,950 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | | | | | | | |
| Cash transfers and advances from/(to) other funds | | (255,034) | 431,997 | | (173,230) | | 3,733 |
| Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities | | (255,034) | 431,997 | | (173,230) | | 3,733 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | | | | | | | |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets | (| 1,997,711) | (559,808) | | - | | (2,557,519) |
| Proceeds from sale of assets | | 10,821 | _ | | - | | 10,821 |
| Impact fees | | - | - | | 1,127,092 | | 1,127,092 |
| Proceeds from the issuance of debt | | 65,819 | - | | - | | 65,819 |
| Interest paid on long-term debt | | (303,556) | _ | | _ | | (303,556) |
| Principal paid on long-term debt | | (733,046) | | | | | (733,046) |
| Net cash provided by (used) by capital and related | | | | | | | |
| financing activities | (| 2,957,673) | (559,808) | _ | 1,127,092 | _ | (2,390,389) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from the sale of investments | | 1,024,727 | - | | - | | 1,024,727 |
| Purchase of investments | | - | (133,174) | | (1,252,667) | | (1,385,841) |
| Insurance proceeds | | 15,941 | - | | - | | 15,941 |
| Interest and investment earnings | | 91,757 | 4,949 | | 52,136 | | 148,842 |
| Net cash provided by (used by) investing activities | | 1,132,425 | (128,225) | _ | (1,200,531) | _ | (196,331) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | 940,698 | (168,617) | | (386,118) | | 385,963 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR: Cash and cash equivalents | | 1,126,626 | 377,925 | | 2,428,383 | | 3,932,934 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR: | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 2,067,324 | \$ 209,308 | \$ | 2,042,265 | \$ | 4,318,897 |
| NONCASH CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING TRANSACTIONS: | | | | | | | |
| Amortization of loss and premiums on debt issuances | \$ | 37,004 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Developer contributions of capital assets | \$ | 1,402,167 | \$ 2,459,782 | \$ | - | \$ | - |

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUND

For the year ended September 30, 2020

| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ 3,258,576 | \$ (111,408) | \$ (47,103) | \$ 3,100,065 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash | | | | |
| provided by (used by) operating activities: | | | | |
| Depreciation | 749,283 | 182,511 | - | 931,794 |
| Decrease (increase) in assets: | | | | |
| Accounts receivable (net) | (1,884,804) | (2,064) | - | (1,886,868) |
| Prepaid expenses | 60 | | | 60 |
| Inventory | (16,559) | - | - | (16,559) |
| Increase (decrease) in other liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 796,193 | (329) | (92,346) | 703,518 |
| Accrued liabilities | 2,102 | 3,219 | - | 5,321 |
| Customer deposits | 87,278 | - | - | 87,278 |
| Deferred revenue | (8,086) | - | - | (8,086) |
| Compensated absences | 2,950 | (1,502) | - | 1,448 |
| Net pension liability | 10,271 | 5,135 | - | 15,406 |
| OPEB liability | 23,716 | 11,857 | | 35,573 |
| | | | | |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | \$ 3,020,980 | \$ 87,419 | \$ (139,449) | \$ 2,968,950 |





NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(1) Summary of significant accounting policies

The City of Cibolo is a municipal corporation governed by an elected mayor and seven-member council. The financial statements of the City and its discretely presented component unit have been prepared in conformity with general accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the City. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The significant accounting policies for the City are described below:

Reporting entity

Component unit - As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the government and its component units for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities are in substance, part of the government's operations, thus data from these units would be combined with data of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit is presented as a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize it's legally separate from the government. Following is a summary of the component unit.

<u>Cibolo Economic Development Corporation (CEDC)</u> – a nonprofit Corporation organized under the development corporation act of 1979, Texas Revised Civil Statutes Annotated, Article 5190.6, Section 4A for the purpose of promoting economic development within the community in order to eliminate unemployment and underemployment and to promote and encourage employment and public welfare of, for, and on behalf of the City. It receives all proceeds from .25% sales tax adopted for economic development in the City of Cibolo and the City Council appoints directors of the Corporation. The CEDC is a separate organization and meets the criteria of a discretely presented component unit, described above, and is presented in the government-wide financial statements. Complete financial statements for the Cibolo Economic Development Corporation may be obtained from City Hall and are presented in the other supplementary information of this report.

<u>Cibolo Public Facilities Corporation (CPFC)</u> – a public facilities corporation organized under Chapter 303 of the Texas Local Government Code for the purpose of assisting the City in financing, refinancing, or providing public facilities. The CPFC was created to authorize the public/private sector agreement to construct a market driven 324-unit multifamily housing project, Trophy Oak Apartments. The CPFC will own the land and the building and lease the use of the land and building back to the developer in a 75 year lease agreement. The CPFC will work closely with the developer of the project and monitor the progress of the project.

Joint ventures – a joint venture is a legally separate entity that results from a contractual arrangement and is owned, operated, or governed by two or more participating governments. The following entities meet the criteria as joint ventures. Separate financial statements for these entities may be obtained at City Hall.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(1) Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

Reporting entity (continued)

Canyon Regional Water Authority (Authority) – was created by the Texas Legislature on August 28, 1989 under Article XVI, Section 59 of the Texas Constitution. The Authority operates under Chapter 65 of the Texas Water Code. The Authority was created to purchase, own, hold, lease and otherwise acquire sources of potable water; build, operate and maintain facilities for the treatment and transportation of water; sell potable water to local governments, water supply corporations and other persons in this state; and to protect, preserve and restore the purity and sanitary condition of water in the area. The Authority may not levy or collect ad valorem taxes, but does have the power of eminent domain and may issue bonds. The Authority is comprised of eleven member entities, and the governing board consists of two voting members from each entity. The member entities consist of Crystal Clear Special Utility District, East Central Special Utility District, Springs Hill Water Supply Corporation, Green Valley Special Utility District, County Line Special Utility District, Maxwell Water Supply Corporation, Martindale Water Supply Corporation and the cities of Marion, Cibolo, Converse, and La Vernia. The participating members have an ongoing financial responsibility to fund the operation of the Authority subsidizing the operations.

<u>Cibolo Valley Local Government Corporation</u> – is a public, nonprofit corporation organized July 29, 2011 to aid, assist, and act on behalf of the cities of Cibolo and Schertz in acquiring, constructing, maintaining, and operating a water utility system. The participating governments have an ongoing financial responsibility to fund the operation of the corporation through either purchase of services or by subsidizing the operations.

Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges or support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges of customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and proprietary funds. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(1) Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

Measurement focus and basis of accounting

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Nonexchange revenues that are measureable but not available are recorded as unavailable revenue (a deferred inflow of resources). These revenues are generally property taxes and warrants outstanding. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Exchange revenues (payments for services) received in advance of the service being provided are recorded as unearned revenue.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The **general fund** is the City's primary operating fund which accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The **debt service fund** accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

The **capital projects fund** accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and is principally financed by the sale of bonds or certificates of obligation and grants.

The government reports the following major proprietary funds:

The water and sewer system fund accounts for the water and sewer services provided to the citizens through user charges.

The drainage fund accounts for the maintenance of drainage infrastructure of the City through user charges.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(1) Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

Measurement focus and basis of accounting (continued)

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this are charges between the City's general government function and various other activities of the City. Eliminations of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues for the various activities concerned.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applications for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. General revenues include all taxes and investment earnings.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the water and sewer enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Cash and cash equivalents

The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand and demand deposits. Cash is reported as restricted when it has restrictions on its use narrower than the purpose of the fund in which it is reported. This can result in differences in presentation between fund statements and government-wide statements.

Investments

The City is authorized to invest in (1) obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities; (2) direct obligations of the State of Texas or its agencies; (3) other obligations, the principal and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed or insured by the State of Texas of the United States; (4) obligations of states, agencies, counties, cities, and other political subdivisions of any state having been rated of not less than "AA" or its equivalent; (5) certificates of deposit issued by state and national banks domiciled in Texas that are guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or its successor, or secured by obligations mentioned above; and (6) fully collateralized direct repurchase agreements having a defined termination date. In addition, the City is authorized to invest in local government investment pools. The investment pools operate in accordance with appropriate state laws and regulations and have regulatory oversight from the Texas Public Funds Investment Act Sec. 2256.0016. The fair value of the City's position in each pool is the same as the fair value of the pool shares.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(1) Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

Receivables and payables

Activities between the funds that are representative of interfund loans outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as due to/from other funds. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Accounts receivable are reported net of allowances for uncollectible accounts. The allowance account represents management's estimate of uncollectible accounts based upon experience and historical trends.

Property taxes for the City are levied each October 1 on the taxable value as of the preceding January 1, the date a lien attaches, for all taxable real and personal property located in the City. Taxes are due by January 31 following the October 1 assessment date and become delinquent on February 1, at which time they begin accruing penalty and interest. The enforceable legal claim date for property taxes is the assessment date; therefore, the City did not record a receivable for accrual of future taxes at year end. Accordingly, no current taxes receivable are reported. Delinquent taxes have been reported in the financial statements net of the allowance for uncollectible taxes. Tax revenues are recognized as they become available. Accordingly, an amount equal to taxes not yet available has been reported as unavailable revenue (a deferred inflow of resources) at the government fund level.

Inventories and prepaid items

All inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both governmental-wide and fund financial statements and in the fund financial statements are offset by a nonspendable fund balance which indicates they do not represent "available spendable resources".

In the governmental funds, prepaid expenses are accounted for using the consumption method. Under the consumption method, prepaid expenses are certain types of supplies and/or services (not inventory) that are acquired or purchased during an accounting period but not used or consumed during that period.

Restricted assets

Certain proceeds from bonds, resources set aside for their repayment, and other restrictive agreements are classified as restricted assets on the balance sheet because they are maintained in separate bank accounts and their use is limited by applicable bond covenants and/or contractual arrangements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(1) Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

Capital assets

Capital assets, which include land, buildings and improvements, utility systems, equipment, vehicles, and infrastructure assets (i.e., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$10,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. When capital assets are purchased, they are capitalized and depreciated in the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund statements. Capital assets are recorded as expenditures of the current period in the governmental fund financial statements.

Capital assets are valued at cost where historical records are available and at an estimated cost where no records exist. Donated capital assets, donated works of art and similar items received as part of a service concession arrangement are reported at acquisition value.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. Improvements to capital assets that materially extend the life of the asset or add to the value are capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during construction will not be capitalized in the governmental activities on the government-wide financial statements; however capitalization of interest is required for business-type activities. There was no capitalized interest during the current fiscal year.

Capital assets are depreciated over their useful lives on a straight-line basis as follows:

| Assets | Years |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Buildings and improvements | 10 - 40 |
| Utility systems | 50 |
| Equipment and vehicles | 3 - 10 |

Compensated absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and compensatory time benefits. There is no liability for unpaid accumulated sick leave since the City does not have a policy to pay any amounts when employees separate from service with the City. All vacation and compensatory time pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. The general fund, water and sewer fund, and drainage fund are used to liquidate the liability for compensated absences.

Deferred inflows/outflows of resources

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the government that is applicable to a future reporting period while a deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position. These items are presented in separate sections following assets (deferred outflows) or liabilities (deferred inflows) on the statement of net position.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(1) Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts, losses on defeasance, are amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount and losses on defeasance. Bond issuance costs are recognized as expenditures or expenses in the financial statements in the period in which the bonds are issued.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Pensions

The net pension liability, deferred inflows and outflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS), and additions to and deductions from TMRS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TMRS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable, in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. The general fund, water and sewer fund and drainage fund are used to liquidate net pension liabilities.

Other postemployment benefit (OPEB) liability

For purposes of measuring the OPEB liability, deferred inflows and outflows of resources related to OPEB and OPEB expense, information about the OPEB liability of the Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS) and additions to/deletions from TMRS' OPEB liability have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TMRS. For this purpose, plan contributions are recognized in the same period that compensation is reported for the employee, which is when contributions are legally due. Benefit payments and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The general fund, water and sewer fund and drainage fund are used to liquidate other postemployment benefit liabilities.

The City also has a retiree healthcare plan which an OPEB liability has been determined by using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and full accrual basis of accounting. This includes deferred outflow of resources and deferred inflow of resources related to the OPEB liability and OPEB expense.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(1) Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

Fund equity

Fund balances in governmental funds are classified as follows:

Nonspendable – represents amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form (such as inventory or prepaid items) or legally required to remain intact.

Restricted – represents amounts that are constrained by external parties, constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed – represents amounts that can only be used for a specific purpose because of a formal action by the government's highest level of decision making authority: an ordinance adopted by City Council prior to the end of the fiscal year. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another ordinance) to remove or revise the limitation.

Assigned – represents amounts which the City intends to use for a specific purpose but do not meet the criteria of restricted or committed. The City Council authorized (by way of policy) the City Manager to also make assignments. The City Manager's assignments do not require formal action; however, the City Manager has not assigned any funds at this time.

Unassigned - represents the residual balance that may be spent on any other purpose of the City. The City's policy is to maintain an unassigned fund balance in the general fund of 25-35% of operating expenditures.

Net position

Net position represents the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvements of those assets, and adding back unspent bond proceeds. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments.

Estimates

The preparation of financial statements, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual amounts could differ from those estimates.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(1) Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

Budgetary information

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles for all governmental funds the capital projects fund, which adopts project-length budgets, however the budgets are then estimated by fiscal year.

Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made in the presentation of the September 30, 2020 financial statement. All comparative information for prior periods has been reclassified to match the new presentation. The changes in presentation had no impact on the changes in net position or fund balance.

New accounting pronouncements

The Government Accounting Standards Board has issued the following statements:

Statement Number 84, Fiduciary Activities – the requirements of this statement will take effect for reporting periods ending after December 31, 2020. The statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. An activity meeting certain criteria will be reported in a fiduciary fund in the basic financial statements. The City has not early adopted this pronouncement.

Statement Number 87, Leases – the requirements of this statement will take effect for reporting periods ending after June 30, 2022. A lessee will be required to recognize the assets and liabilities for leases with lease terms of more than 12 months. The City has not early adopted this pronouncement.

Statement Number 89, Accounting For Interest Cost Incurred Before The End Of A Construction Period - the requirements of this statement will take effect for reporting periods ending after December 31, 2021. This statement requires interest expense incurred before the end of a construction period to be expensed rather than capitalized as part of the historic cost of a capital asset. The City has not early adopted this pronouncement.

Statement Number 90, Majority Equity Interests— the requirements of this statement will take effect for reporting periods ending after December 30, 2020. The statement establishes a definition for a majority equity interest and the criteria for recognizing a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization. The City has not early adopted this pronouncement.

Statement Number 91, Conduit Debt Obligation – the requirements of this statement will take effect for reporting periods ending after December 31, 2022. The statement clarifies the existing definitions of conduit debt obligations and improves note disclosures.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(2) Cash, cash equivalents and investments

The operating deposits of the City and the component unit, Cibolo Economic Development Corporation, are held at one institution. The institution provides a combination of pledged collateral and FDIC insurance to completely collateralize the City's deposits. As of September 30, 2020, the City had the following investment funds:

| | | | Weighted Average |
|---|----|---------------------|---------------------|
| Investment Type | | Maturity in Days | |
| | | | |
| TexPool | \$ | 37,114,593 | 38 |
| Texas CLASS | | 4,241,543 | 56 |
| TexSTAR | | 6,106 | 27 |
| Municipal bonds and governmental agenices | | 1,012,873 | 198 |
| Money market fund | | 2,597,862 | 30 |
| Certificate of deposit | | 2,500,000 | <u>205</u> |
| Total | \$ | 47,472,977 | |
| Weighted average maturity | | | 41 |

Interest rate risk: As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the City's investment policy limits the City's investment portfolio to highly liquid investments to meet unanticipated cash requirements, and/or to redeploy cash into other investments expected to outperform current holdings.

Credit risk: State law limits investments in certificates of deposit to guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or its successor or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund, or its successor and investment pools continuously rated no lower than AAA or an equivalent rating by at least one nationally recognized rating service. The City's investment policy does not further limit its investment choices. As of September 30, 2020, the City's investments were in TexPool, Texas CLASS, TexSTAR, money market fund, certificates of deposits, and municipal bonds and governmental agencies, and all securities held maintained a continuous rating of no lower than AAA or AAA, or an equivalent rating by at least one nationally recognized rating service.

Custodial credit risk – deposits: In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned. As of September 30, 2020, the City's cash and cash equivalents (including certificates of deposit, and component unit holdings) were fully collateralized by the City's depository by a combination of pledged collateral and FDIC insurance. All collateral is held in the City's name.

Foreign currency risk: This is the risk that exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The City's policy does not allow investment in foreign currency. At year end, the City was not exposed to foreign currency risk.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(3) Fair value measurement

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

As of September 30, 2020, the City's recurring fair value measurement assets consist of debt securities which are valued using observable inputs (level 2). The debt securities are valued using matrix pricing from a pricing service. Municipal investment pools, money market fund, and certificates of deposit are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities (level 1). The municipal investment pools are reported on the statement of net position and balance sheet as cash and cash equivalents.

The following table summarizes the assets for which fair values are determined on a recurring basis as of September 30, 2020:

| | Quoted Prices in Active Markets for | Significant Observable | Significant Unobservable | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | Identical Assets | Inputs | Inputs | | | |
| Investment Type | (Level 1) | (Level 2) | (Level 3) | Fair Value | | |
| Debt securities | \$ - | \$ 1,012,873 | \$ - | \$ 1,012,873 | | |
| Municipal investment pools | 41,362,242 | - | - | 41,362,242 | | |
| Money market fund | 2,597,862 | - | - | 2,597,862 | | |
| Certificates of deposit | 2,500,000 | | <u> </u> | 2,500,000 | | |
| Total investments | \$ 46,460,104 | \$ 1,012,873 | \$ - | \$ 47,472,977 | | |

(4) Property tax

Total taxable values are as of January 1 and levied on October 1. The City has contracted with the Guadalupe County Tax Assessor-Collector to collect taxes on its behalf. Current taxes become delinquent February 1. Current year delinquent taxes not paid by July 1 are turned over to attorneys for collection action. The total taxable value as of October 1, 2019, upon which the fiscal 2020 levy was based, was \$2,328,871,959 (i.e., market value less exemptions). The estimated market value was \$2,933,421,101, making the taxable value 80% of the estimated market value.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(4) Property tax (continued)

The City is permitted by the Constitution of the State of Texas to levy taxes up to \$2.50 per \$100 of taxable assessed valuation for all governmental purposes. Pursuant to a decision of the Attorney General of the State of Texas, up to \$1.50 per \$100 of assessed valuation may be used for the payment of long-term debt. The combined tax rate to finance general governmental services, including the payment of principal and interest on long-term debt for the year ended September 30, 2020, was \$0.4935 per \$100 of assessed value, which means that the City has a tax margin of \$2.0065 for each \$100 value and could increase its annual tax levy by approximately \$46,728,816 based upon the present assessed valuation before the limit is reached.

However, the City may not adopt a tax rate that exceeds the tax rate calculated in accordance with the Texas Property Tax Code without holding a public hearing. The Property Tax Code subjects an increase in the effective tax rate to a referendum election, if petitioned by registered voters, when the effective tax rate increase is more than three-half percent (3.5%) of the previous year's effective tax rate.

Property taxes are recorded as receivables and unearned revenues at the time the taxes are assessed. In governmental funds, revenues are recognized as the related ad valorem taxes are collected. Additional amounts estimated to be collectible in the time to be a resource for payment of obligations incurred during the fiscal year and, therefore, susceptible to accrual in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles have been recognized as revenue. In the government-wide financial statements the entire levy is recognized as revenue, net of estimated uncollectible amounts (if any), at the levy date.

(5) Receivables

Receivables as of year end of the government's individual major funds and nonmajor funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

| | | Governmental Funds | | | | | | | | Proprietary Funds | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|--|--|
| | General Fund | | Capital Projects Fund | | Debt Service Fund | | Nonmajor Funds | | Water and Sewer Fund | | Drainage Fund | | Nonmajor Funds | | | |
| Receivables: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 71,175 | \$ | - | \$ | 45,433 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | | |
| Sales taxes | | 438,494 | | - | | - | | 108,710 | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Franchise fees | | 298,819 | | - | | - | | - | | | | - | | - | | |
| Customers | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,952,925 | | 107,949 | | 3,191 | | |
| Other | | 377,007 | | 6,176 | | 13,750 | | - | | 2,036,873 | | - | | - | | |
| Gross receivables Less: allowance for | | 1,185,495 | | 6,176 | | 59,183 | | 108,710 | | 3,989,798 | | 107,949 | | 3,191 | | |
| uncollectibles | | 3,559 | | | | 2,272 | | | | 519,166 | | 30,711 | _ | <u>-</u> | | |
| Net total receivables | \$ | 1,181,936 | \$ | 6,176 | \$ | 56,911 | \$ | 108,710 | \$ | 3,470,632 | \$ | 77,238 | \$ | 3,191 | | |

Governmental funds report *unavailable revenue* in connection with receivables for revenue that is not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(5) Receivables (continued)

At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of *unearned/unavailable revenue* and *unavailable revenue* reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

| | Un | Unearned | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----|--------|
| General fund | | | | |
| Delinquent property taxes receivable | \$ | 65,320 | \$ | - |
| SCUCISD program | | - | | 30,203 |
| Permits | | <u> </u> | | 13,662 |
| Total general fund | | 65,320 | | 43,865 |
| Debt service fund | | | | |
| Delinquent property taxes receivable | | 41,680 | | |
| Total governmental funds | <u>\$</u> | 107,000 | \$ | 43,865 |

(6) Interfund balances and transfers

The following schedule briefly summarizes the City's transfer activity:

| Transfer From | Tranfer To | Amount | | Purpose |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|---|
| Nonmajor governmental | General | \$ | 131,626 | Maintenance sales tax and crossing guard fees |
| General | Nonmajor governmental | | 136,435 | Transfer in support of technology replacement |
| Water & sewer | Nonmajor governmental | | 3,440 | Transfer in support of technology replacement |
| Drainage | Nonmajor governmental | | 510 | Transfer in support of technology replacement |
| Capital projects | Drainage | | 521,411 | Transfer of drainage projects |
| Drainage | General | | 57,434 | Transfer in support of general projects |
| Water & sewer | General | | 290,128 | Transfer in support of general projects |
| Nonmajor proprietary | Water & sewer | | 73,040 | Transfer of utility projects |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(6) Interfund balances and transfers (continued)

The composition of interfund balances as of September 30, 2020 is as follows:

| Due From | Due To | Amount | | Purpose |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|--|
| Capital projects | General | \$ | 22,067 | Reimbursement of funds |
| General | Nonmajor governmental | | 15,767 | Reimbursement of funds |
| General | Nonmajor proprietary | | 106,515 | Impact fee revenue deposited in general fund |
| Water & sewer | General | | 50,056 | Reimbursement of funds |
| Drainage | General | | 17,967 | Reimbursement of funds |
| Nonmajor governmental | Nonmajor governmental | | 253,403 | Reimbursement of funds |
| Debt service | General | | 400 | Reimbursement of funds |
| Nonmajor governmental | General | | 14,635 | Reimbursement of funds |
| General | Capital projects | | 16,996 | Reimbursement of funds |
| General | Water & sewer | | 23,373 | Reimbursement of funds |
| General | Drainage | | 9,100 | Reimbursement of funds |

(7) Capital assets

Governmental fund capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2020 was as follows:

| | ъ | · · D.1 | | | | Deletions/ | F 1: D 1 | | |
|---|------|---------------------------------|----|-------------|----|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--|
| | _ | inning Balance tober 1, 2019 | | Increases | | ansfers and djustments | | nding Balance tember 30, 2020 | |
| Governmental activities: | - 00 | 10061 1, 2019 | | Ilicieases | A | ajustinents | Зерт | ember 30, 2020 | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 3,474,730 | \$ | 301,750 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,776,480 | |
| Construction in progress | | 1,184,973 | | 1,526,404 | | | | 2,711,377 | |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | | 4,659,703 | | 1,828,154 | | <u>-</u> | | 6,487,857 | |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | | 16,256,775 | | - | | - | | 16,256,775 | |
| Improvements other than buildings | | 49,715,539 | | 2,558,684 | | - | | 52,274,223 | |
| Equipment and vehicles | | 6,976,299 | | 877,964 | | (322,860) | | 7,531,403 | |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | | 72,948,613 | | 3,436,648 | | (322,860) | | 76,062,401 | |
| Less accumulated depreciation: | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | | (2,396,004) | | (408,541) | | - | | (2,804,545) | |
| Improvements other than buildings | | (15,296,527) | | (2,705,210) | | - | | (18,001,737) | |
| Equipment and vehicles | | (4,037,420) | | (708,385) | | 322,860 | | (4,422,945) | |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | (21,729,951) | _ | (3,822,136) | | 322,860 | | (25,229,227) | |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | | 51,218,662 | _ | (385,488) | | | | 50,833,174 | |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ | 55,878,365 | \$ | 1,442,666 | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | 57,321,031 | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(7) Capital assets (continued)

Proprietary fund capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2020 was as follows:

| | | | | | | Deletions/ | | |
|--|------|----------------------|-------|-------------|-----|--------------|----------|----------------|
| | | ginning Balance | _ | _ | | ransfers and | | ding Balance |
| The state of the s | 00 | etober 1, 2019 | | Increases | A | djustments | Septe | ember 30, 2020 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: Land | \$ | 1 206 209 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 1,396,208 |
| Water rights | Ф | 1,396,208 475,000 | Ф | - | Ф | - | Ф | 475,000 |
| Construction in progress | | 2,451,791 | | 2,440,907 | | (1,846,457) | | 3,046,241 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | | 4,322,999 | | 2,440,907 | | (1,846,457) | - | 4,917,449 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | | 1,522,777 | | 2,110,507 | | (1,010,137) | - | 1,517,115 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Utility systems | | 35,824,746 | | 3,242,812 | | 1,846,457 | | 40,914,015 |
| Equipment and vehicles | | 1,767,953 | | 116,612 | | (80,278) | | 1,804,287 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | | 37,592,699 | | 3,359,424 | | 1,766,179 | | 42,718,302 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation: | | | | | | | | |
| Utility systems | | (5,799,963) | | (767,387) | | - | | (6,567,350) |
| Equipment and vehicles | | (1,138,142) | | (164,406) | | 80,278 | | (1,222,270) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | (6,938,105) | | (931,793) | | 80,278 | | (7,789,620) |
| | | 20.654.504 | | 2 427 (21 | | 1.046.455 | | 24.020.602 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | | 30,654,594 | | 2,427,631 | | 1,846,457 | | 34,928,682 |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$ | 34,977,593 | \$ | 4,868,538 | \$ | _ | \$ | 39,846,131 |
| 1 | _ | , , | | | = | | <u> </u> | |
| Depreciation expense was charged to function | ns/p | orograms of t | he pi | rimary gove | rnm | ent as follo | ws: | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | | \$ | 146,433 |
| Law enforcement and municipal court | | | | | | | Ψ | 351,226 |
| Planning and enginerring services | | | | | | | | 7,130 |
| Public works | | | | | | | | 2,112,555 |
| Animal control | | | | | | | | 7,582 |
| Parks and recreation | | | | | | | | 815,717 |
| Fire | | | | | | | | 381,493 |
| Total depreciation expense-governmenta | l ac | tivities | | | | | \$ | 3,822,136 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Water, sewer, and drainage systems | | | | | | | \$ | 931,793 |
| Total depreciation expense-business-type | . 20 | tivities | | | | | \$ \$ | 931,793 |
| Total depreciation expense-business-type | ac | UVIUCS | | | | | ψ | 931,/93 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(8) Long-term liabilities

The City issues a variety of long-term debt instruments in order to acquire and/or construct major capital facilities and equipment for governmental activities. These instruments include general obligation bonds, certificates of obligation, and capital leases. These debt obligations are secured by either future property tax revenue or liens on property and equipment.

In December 2019, the City issued \$5,000,000 in General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2019 with interest rates of 2.0% to 5.0%. The bonds were issued to refund \$5,195,000 in General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2011. This refunding reduced the total debt service payments for all debt over the next 12 years by \$540,209. The intent of this refunding was to affect a net present value savings of \$471,347 on the refunded issue.

Bonded debt of the City consists of various series of general obligation bonds, revenue bonds, and certificates of obligation. General obligation bonds and certificates of obligation are direct obligations of the City for which its full faith and credit are pledged, and are payable from taxes levied on all taxable property located within the City. Revenue bonds are generally payable from pledged revenues generated by the water and sewer fund. The debenture agreement for water and sewer bonds requires that funds be available for $1/12^{th}$ of the principal and $1/6^{th}$ of the interest requirements for the next fiscal year.

The City is required to accumulate a reserve fund in an amount equal to the average principal and interest on the revenue bonds.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(8) Long-term liabilities (continued)

A summary of the terms of general obligation bonds and combination of tax and revenue certificates of obligation outstanding at September 30, 2020, follows:

| | | | | | | | Total |
|--|-----|-----------|----------|--|---------------|----|------------|
| Primary Government | Iss | ue Amount | Maturity | | Rate | | Balance |
| General Obligation Bonds | | | | | | | |
| 2010 series, refunding | \$ | 920,000 | 2021 | | 1.13% - 3.73% | \$ | 95,000 |
| 2012 series, refunding | | 1,465,000 | 2030 | | 1.5% - 3.0% | | 1,065,000 |
| 2013 series | | 8,500,000 | 2033 | | 2.0% - 4.0% | | 6,025,000 |
| 2014 series | | 2,875,000 | 2034 | | 2.0% - 3.5% | | 2,195,000 |
| 2015 series | | 3,770,000 | 2035 | | 3.0% - 4.0% | | 3,065,000 |
| 2015 series, refunding | | 3,995,000 | 2027 | | 3.0% - 4.0% | | 3,640,000 |
| 2016 series | | 3,455,000 | 2030 | | 2.0% - 3.0% | | 2,890,000 |
| 2017 series, refunding | | 8,325,000 | 2029 | | 4.0% - 4.6% | | 7,330,000 |
| 2018 series | | 3,490,000 | 2026 | | 3.0% - 5.0% | | 3,260,000 |
| 2019 series | | 9,680,000 | 2039 | | 3.5% - 5.0% | | 9,590,000 |
| 2019 series, refunding | | 5,000,000 | 2031 | | 2.0% - 5.0% | | 4,910,000 |
| Certificates of Obligation | | | | | | | |
| 2017 series | | 2,000,000 | 2032 | | 3.85% | | 1,685,000 |
| 2019 series | | 4,505,000 | 2039 | | 3.0% - 5.0% | | 4,505,000 |
| Total governmental long-term obligation | ns | | | | | \$ | 50,255,000 |
| Revenue Bonds | | | | | | | |
| 2006 series | | 3,000,000 | 2026 | | 4.07% | \$ | 1,125,000 |
| 2012 series | | 7,640,000 | 2032 | | 1.5% - 3.5% | · | 4,985,000 |
| 2019 series | | 1,355,000 | 2039 | | 3.0% - 5.0% | | 1,305,000 |
| General Obligation Bonds | | | | | | | |
| 2015 series, refunding | | 1,350,000 | 2027 | | 3.0% - 4.0% | | 1,225,000 |
| | | 1,550,000 | 2021 | | 2.070070 | Φ. | |
| Total business-type long-term obligation | ns | | | | | \$ | 8,640,000 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(8) Long-term liabilities (continued)

Changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended September 30, 2020 are as follows:

| | Balance October 1, 2019 | | Issued / Additions | | | Retired / Payments | | Balance September 30, 2020 | | Due Within One Year | |
|---|----------------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|----|--------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|------------------------|--|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term debt: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ | 33,610,000 | \$ | - | \$ | (6,585,000) | \$ | 27,025,000 | \$ | 1,095,000 | |
| Unamortized premium | | 1,881,578 | | - | | (197,517) | | 1,684,061 | | 120,258 | |
| General Obligation Bonds - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| privately placed | | 85,000 | | - | | (85,000) | | - | | - | |
| General Obligation Refunding Bonds | | 5,135,000 | | 5,000,000 | | (520,000) | | 9,615,000 | | 935,000 | |
| Unamortized premium | | 319,789 | | 377,176 | | (69,208) | | 627,757 | | 69,208 | |
| General Obligation Refunding Bonds - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| privately placed | | 8,305,000 | | - | | (880,000) | | 7,425,000 | | 855,000 | |
| Certificates of obligation | | 4,505,000 | | - | | - | | 4,505,000 | | - | |
| Unamortized premium | | 576,729 | | - | | (28,836) | | 547,893 | | 28,836 | |
| Certificates of obligation - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| privately placed | | 1,795,000 | | - | | (110,000) | | 1,685,000 | | 115,000 | |
| Capital lease - direct borrowing | | 759,421 | | 634,086 | _ | (270,306) | | 1,123,201 | | 360,267 | |
| Total long-term debt | | 56,972,517 | | 6,011,262 | | (8,745,867) | | 54,237,912 | | 3,578,569 | |
| Other long-term liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | | 576,215 | | 153,301 | | (115,243) | | 614,273 | | 122,855 | |
| Total governmental activities | \$ | 57,548,732 | \$ | 6,164,563 | \$ | (8,861,110) | \$ | 54,852,185 | \$ | 3,701,424 | |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term debt: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Bonds | \$ | 6,685,000 | \$ | - | \$ | (395,000) | \$ | 6,290,000 | \$ | 400,000 | |
| Unamortized premium | | 472,354 | | - | | (31,664) | | 440,690 | | 31,664 | |
| Revenue Bonds - privately placed | | 1,290,000 | | - | | (165,000) | | 1,125,000 | | 170,000 | |
| General Obligation Bonds - privately placed | | 35,000 | | - | | (35,000) | | - | | - | |
| General Obligation Refunding Bonds | | 1,340,000 | | - | | (115,000) | | 1,225,000 | | 155,000 | |
| Unamortized premium | | 86,303 | | - | | (10,789) | | 75,514 | | 10,787 | |
| Capital lease - direct borrowing | | 83,198 | | 65,819 | _ | (23,046) | | 125,971 | | 45,523 | |
| Total long-term debt | | 9,991,855 | | 65,819 | | (775,499) | | 9,282,175 | | 812,974 | |
| Other long-term liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences payable | | 33,017 | | 8,051 | _ | (6,603) | | 34,465 | | 6,893 | |
| Total business-type activities | \$ | 10,024,872 | \$ | 73,870 | \$ | (782,102) | \$ | 9,316,640 | \$ | 819,867 | |
| Economic Development Corporation: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other long-term liabilities: | ø | 16.704 | e | 1.704 | Φ | (14.212) | ¢ | 4.076 | ø | 055 | |
| Compensated absences payable | \$ | 16,794 | \$ | 1,794 | \$ | (14,312) | \$ | 4,276 | \$ | 855 | |
| Total economic development corp. | \$ | 16,794 | \$ | 1,794 | \$ | (14,312) | \$ | 4,276 | \$ | 855 | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(8) Long-term liabilities (continued)

1,355,000

7,515,000

360,000

141,350

22,050

1,955,328

1,496,350

9,470,328

382,050

Annual debt service requirements of bonded debt as of September 30, 2020, are as follows:

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|----------|--|-------|--|-----------|---|----------|--|----|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|--|
| Year Ended | | Bonds Payable | | | | | | Privately Placed Debt | | | | | | Total | | | | | |
| September 30, | Principal | | Interest | | Total | | Principal | | Interest | | | Total | | Principal | | Interest | | Total | |
| 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026-2030 2031-2035 2036-2039 | \$ | 2,030,000 2,285,000 2,365,000 2,440,000 2,670,000 13,630,000 10,645,000 5,080,000 | \$ | 1,648,071 1,557,378 1,458,940 1,353,921 1,238,256 4,249,161 1,664,313 294,937 | \$ | 3,678,071 3,842,378 3,823,940 3,793,921 3,908,256 17,879,161 12,309,313 5,374,937 | \$ | 970,000 890,000 900,000 920,000 940,000 4,155,000 335,000 | \$ | 202,365 184,584 167,340 148,746 128,569 298,079 12,994 | \$ | 1,172,365 1,074,584 1,067,340 1,068,746 1,068,569 4,453,079 347,994 | \$ | 3,000,000 3,175,000 3,265,000 3,360,000 3,610,000 17,785,000 10,980,000 5,080,000 | \$ | 1,850,436 1,741,962 1,626,280 1,502,667 1,366,825 4,547,240 1,677,307 294,937 | \$ | 4,850,436 4,916,962 4,891,280 4,862,667 4,976,825 22,332,240 12,657,307 5,374,937 | |
| Total | \$ | 41,145,000 | \$ | 13,464,977 | \$ | 54,609,977 | \$ | 9,110,000 | \$ | 1,142,677 | \$ | 10,252,677 | \$ | 50,255,000 | \$ | 14,607,654 | \$ | 64,862,654 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ss-Type Activ | | | | | | | | | |
| Year Ended | | Bonds Payable | | | | Privately Placed Debt | | | | Total | | | | | | | | | |
| September 30, | | Principal | | Interest | | Total | | Principal | | Interest | | Total | | Principal | | Interest | _ | Total | |
| 2021 2022 2023 2024 | \$ | 555,000 570,000 590,000 605,000 | \$ | 292,441 271,270 245,319 218,050 | \$ | 847,441 841,270 835,319 823,050 | \$ | 170,000 175,000 185,000 190,000 | \$ | 35,307 27,981 20,350 | \$ | 212,328 210,307 212,981 210,350 | \$ | 725,000 745,000 775,000 795,000 | \$ | 504,769 306,577 273,300 238,400 | \$ | 1,229,769 1,051,577 1,048,300 1,033,400 | |
| 2025 2026-2030 | | 630,000 2,850,000 | | 189,426 575,422 | | 819,426 3,425,422 | | 200,000 205,000 | | 12,414 4,172 | | 212,414 209,172 | | 830,000 3,055,000 | | 201,840 579,594 | | 1,031,840 3,634,594 | |
| 2020-2030 | | 2,050,000 | | 313,422 | | 2,422,422 | | 203,000 | | 4,1/2 | | 209,172 | | 3,033,000 | | 317,374 | | 3,034,334 | |

(9) Capital lease

2031-2035

2036-2039

Total

The City has entered into lease agreements to finance equipment. The lease agreements qualify as capital lease for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payment at the inception date. The assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

1,125,000

142,552

1,267,552

1,355,000

8,640,000

360,000

141,350

22,050

2,267,880

1,496,350

10,907,880

382,050

| | Go | Business-Type Activities | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Assets: | | | | | |
| Equipment | \$ | 2,888,434 | \$ 675,683 | | |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | | 839,585 | 351,983 | | |
| Total | \$ | 2,048,849 | \$ 323,700 | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(9) Capital lease (continued)

Future minimum obligations (direct borrowings) and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of September 30, 2020 are as follows:

| | Governmenta | | | Business-Type | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------|----|---------------|--|--|--|
| Year ending | Activities | | | Activities | | | |
| September 30. | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | \$ | 391,070 | \$ | 49,305 | | | |
| 2022 | | 391,070 | | 49,305 | | | |
| 2023 | | 289,018 | | 15,329 | | | |
| 2024 | | 123,103 | | 15,329 | | | |
| 2025 | | 14,607 | | 6,819 | | | |
| Total payments | | 1,208,868 | | 136,087 | | | |
| Less: amount representing interest | | (85,667) | | (10,116) | | | |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | \$ | 1,123,201 | \$ | 125,971 | | | |

(10) Retirement plan

Plan description

The City of Cibolo participates as one of 888 plans in the nontraditional, joint contributory, hybrid defined benefit pension plan administered by the Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS). TMRS is an agency created by the State of Texas and administered in accordance with the TMRS Act, Subtitle G, Title 8, Texas Government Code (the TMRS Act) as an agent multiple-employer retirement system for municipal employees in the State of Texas. The TMRS Act places the general administration and management of the system with a six-member Board of Trustees. Although the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate, appoints the Board, TMRS is not fiscally dependent on the State of Texas. TMRS issues a publically available comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) that can be obtained at www.tmrs.com.

All eligible employees of the City are required to participate in TMRS.

Benefits provided

TMRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Benefit provisions are adopted by the governing body of the City, within the options available in the state statutes governing TMRS.

At retirement, the benefit is calculated as if the sum of the employee's contributions, with interest, and the City-financed monetary credits with interest were used to purchase an annuity. Members may choose to receive their retirement benefit in one of seven payments options. Members may also choose to receive a portion of their benefit as a partial lump sum distribution in an amount equal to 12, 24, or 36 monthly payments, which cannot exceed 75% of the total employee's deposits and interest.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(10) Retirement plan (continued)

Benefits provided (continued)

The plan provisions are adopted by the governing body of the City, within the options available in the state statutes governing TMRS. Members are eligible to retire at age sixty (60) and above with five (5) or more years of service or with twenty (20) years of service regardless of age. A member is vested after five (5) years. The contribution rate for the employees is 7%, and the City matching percent is currently 2 to 1.

Employees covered by benefit terms

At the December 31, 2019 valuation and measurement dates, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Inactive employees or beneficiaries receiving benefits | 34 | 38 |
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 92 | 89 |
| Active employees | <u>127</u> | 138 |
| Total | <u>253</u> | <u>265</u> |

Contributions

The contribution rates for employees in TMRS are either 5%, 6%, or 7% of employee gross earnings, and the City matching percentages are either 100%, 150%, or 200%, both as adopted by the governing body of the City. Under the state law governing TMRS, the employer's contribution rate for each city is determined annually by the actuary using the entry age normal (EAN) actuarial cost method. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the cost of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Employees for the City were required to contribute 7% of their annual gross earnings during the fiscal year. The contribution rates for the City were 12.72% and 12.49% in calendar years 2019 and 2020, respectively. The City's contributions to TMRS for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020 were \$969,262 and were equal to the required contributions.

Net pension liability

The City's net pension liability (NPL) was measured as of December 31, 2019, and the total pension liability (TPL) used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial assumptions

The total pension liability in the December 31, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

| Inflation | 2.50% per year |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Overall payroll growth | 2.75% per year |
| Investment rate of return* | 6.75% |

^{*} Presented net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(10) Retirement plan (continued)

Actuarial assumptions (continued)

Salary increases are based on a service-related table. Mortality rates for active members are based on the PUB (10) mortality tables with the Public Safety table used for males and the general employee table used for females. Mortality rates for healthy retirees and beneficiaries are based on the gender-distinct 2019 Municipal Retirees of Texas mortality tables. The rates for actives, healthy retirees and beneficiaries are projected on a fully generational basis by scale UMP to account for future mortality improvements. For disabled annuitants, the same mortality tables for healthy retirees is used with a 4-year set-forward for males and a 3-year set-forward for females. In addition, a 3.5% and 3.0% minimum mortality rate is applied, for males and females respectively, to reflect the impairment for younger members who become disabled. The rates are projected on a fully generational basis by scale UMP to account for future mortality improvements subject to the floor.

The actuarial assumptions were developed primarily from the actuarial investigation of the experience of TMRS over the four-year period from December 31, 2014 through December 31, 2018. They were adopted in 2019 and first used in the December 31, 2019 actuarial valuation. The post-retirement mortality assumption for healthy annuitants and annuity purchase rates (APRs) are based on the Mortality Experience Investigation Study covering 2009 through 2011 and dated December 31, 2013. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with an emphasis on both capital appreciation as well as the production of income in order to satisfy the short-term and long-term funding needs of TMRS.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. In determining their best estimate of a recommended investment return assumption under the various alternative asset allocation portfolios, GRS focused on the area between (1) arithmetic mean (aggressive) without an adjustment for time (conservative) and (2) geometric mean (conservative) with an adjustment for time (aggressive).

The target allocation and best estimates of real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|-----------------------|------------|----------------|
| | | Expected Real |
| | Target | Rate of Return |
| Asset Class | Allocation | (Arithmetic) |
| Global Equity | 30.00% | 5.30% |
| Core Fixed Income | 10.00% | 1.25% |
| Non-Core Fixed Income | 20.00% | 4.14% |
| Real Return | 10.00% | 3.85% |
| Real Estate | 10.00% | 4.00% |
| Absolute Return | 10.00% | 3.48% |
| Private Equity | 10.00% | 7.75% |
| Total | 100.00% | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(10) Retirement plan (continued)

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee and employer contributions will be made at the rates specified in statute. Based on that assumption, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in net pension liability

The schedule below presents the changes in the net pension liability (asset) as of December 31, 2019:

| | Increase (Decrease) | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------|-----|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Total Pension | | Pla | n Fiduciary | N | et Pension |
| | | Liability | N | et Position | Liability | |
| | | (a) | | (b) | | (a) - (b) |
| Balance at December 31, 2018 | \$ | 14,443,673 | \$ | 11,914,998 | \$ | 2,528,675 |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | |
| Service cost | | 1,293,239 | | - | | 1,293,239 |
| Interest | | 1,007,212 | | - | | 1,007,212 |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | | 227,112 | | - | | 227,112 |
| Change of assumptions | | 114,983 | | - | | 114,983 |
| Contributions - employer | | - | | 926,764 | | (926,764) |
| Contributions - employee | | - | | 510,010 | | (510,010) |
| Net investment income | | - | | 1,847,065 | | (1,847,065) |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee | | | | | | |
| contributions | | (337,261) | | (337,261) | | - |
| Administrative expenses | | - | | (10,408) | | 10,408 |
| Other changes | | | | (313) | | 313 |
| Net changes | | 2,305,285 | | 2,935,857 | | (630,572) |
| Balance at December 31, 2019 | \$ | 16,748,958 | \$ | 14,850,855 | \$ | 1,898,103 |

Sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the City, calculated using the discount rate of 6.75% as well as what the City's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (5.75%) or 1-percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

| | 1% Decrease in | | | | 1% Increase in | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| | Discount Rate (5.75%) Dis | | Discount Rate (5.75%) Discount Ra | | Discou | nt Rate (7.75%) | |
| City's net pension liability (asset) | \$ | 4,905,089 | \$ | 1,898,103 | \$ | (489,911) | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(10) Retirement plan (continued)

Pension plan fiduciary net position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately-issued TMRS financial report. That report may be obtained at www.tmrs.com.

Pension expense and deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions

For the year ended September 30, 2020, the City recognized pension expense of \$1,097,655.

At September 30, 2020, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | | Deferred Inflows of Resources | |
|---|------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|--|
| Difference between expected and actual economic experience | \$ 245,790 | \$ | 6,322 | |
| Changes in actuarial assumptions | 89,260 | | - | |
| Difference between projected and actual investment earnings | - | | 431,120 | |
| Contributions made subsequent to the measurement date | 735,798 | | <u> </u> | |
| Total | \$ 1,070,848 | \$ | 437,442 | |

The City reported \$735,798 as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date, and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability for the year ending September 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| For the Fiscal Year | | |
|---------------------|----|-----------|
| Ended September 30, | _ | |
| 2021 | \$ | 4,225 |
| 2022 | | (19,707) |
| 2023 | | 85,678 |
| 2024 | | (172,588) |
| Total | \$ | (102,392) |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(11) Other postemployment benefits (OPEB) plan

Supplemental death benefits fund

Plan description

The City participates in the single-employer defined benefit group-term life insurance plan operated by TMRS known as the Supplemental Death Benefits Fund (SDBF). The City elected, by ordinance, to provide group-term life insurance coverage to both current and retired employees. The City may terminate coverage under and discontinue participation in the SDBF by adopting an ordinance before November 1 of any year to be effective the following January 1.

Benefit payments

The death benefit for active employees provides a lump-sum payment approximately equal to the employee's annual salary calculated based on the employee's actual earnings, for the 12-month period preceding the month of death. Retired employees are insured for \$7,500; this coverage is an "other postemployment benefit" or OPEB. As the SDBF covers both active and retiree participants, with no segregation of assets, the SDBF is considered to be an unfunded OPEB plan (i.e. no assets are accumulated).

Contributions

The City contributes to the SDBF at a contractually required rate as determined by an annual actuarial valuation. The rate is equal to the cost of providing one-year term life insurance. The funding policy for the SDBF program is to assure that adequate resources are available to meet all death benefit payments for the upcoming year. The intent is not to pre-fund retiree term life insurance during employees' entire careers.

The contribution rate for the City was 0.15% and 0.16% for calendar years 2019 and 2020, respectively. The City's contributions to TMRS was \$12,179 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020 and was equal to the required contributions.

Employees covered by benefit terms

At the December 31, 2019 valuation and measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 22 |
|--|------------|
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 9 |
| Active employees | <u>138</u> |
| Total | 169 |

OPEB liability

The City's OPEB liability of \$203,635 was measured as of December 31, 2019, and was determined by an actuary valuation as of that date.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(11) Other postemployment benefits (OPEB) plan (continued)

OPEB liability (continued)

Actuary assumptions

The OPEB liability in the December 31, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases 3.50% to 11.5% including inflation

Discount rate * 2.75% Retirees' share of benefit-related costs \$0

Administrative expenses All administrative expenses are paid through the Pension Trust and accounted

for under reporting requirements under GASB Statement No. 68.

Mortality rates - service retirees 2019 Municipal Retirees of Texas Mortality Tables. The rates are projected on

a fully generational basis with scale UMP.

Mortality rates - disabled retirees 2019 Municipal Retirees of Texas Mortality Tables with a 4 year set-forward for

males and a 3 year set-forward for females. In addition, a 3.5% and 3% minimum mortality rate will be applied to reflect the impairment for younger members who become disabled for males and females, respectively. The rates are projected on a fully generational basis by scale UMP to account for future

mortality improvements subject to the floor.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period December 31, 2014 to December 31, 2018.

Changes in the OPEB liability:

| Balance at December 31, 2018 | \$ 154,887 |
|---|---------------|
| Changes for the year: | |
| Service cost | 16,757 |
| Interest on the total OPEB liability | 6,044 |
| Changes of benefit terms | - |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | (13,729) |
| Change of assumptions or other inputs | 40,405 |
| Benefit payments | (729) |
| Net changes | 48,748 |
| Balance at December 31, 2019 | \$ 203,635 |

^{*} The discount rate was based on the Fidelity Index's "20-Year Municipal GO AA Index" rate as of December 31, 2019.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(11) Other postemployment benefits (OPEB) plan (continued)

OPEB liability (continued)

Sensitivity of the OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate:

The following presents the OPEB liability of the City, calculated using the discount rate of 2.75%, as well as what the City's OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (1.75%) or 1-percentage-point higher (3.75%) than the current rate:

| | 1% I | Decrease in | Current | | 1% | Increase in |
|-----------------------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------|
| | Disc | Discount Rate | | Discount Rate | | ount Rate |
| | (| 1.75%) | (2.75%) | | (3.75%) | |
| | | | | | | |
| City's OPEB liability | \$ | 254,722 | \$ | 203,635 | \$ | 164,956 |

OPEB expenses, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB

For the year ended September 30, 2020, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$25,497.

At September 30, 2020, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows | | Deferred Inflows | |
|---|-------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| | of Resources | | of Resources | |
| Difference between expected and actual economic experience | \$ | - | \$ | 17,434 |
| Changes in actuarial assumptions | | 42,847 | | 9,669 |
| Difference between projected and actual investment earnings | | - | | _ |
| Contributions subsequent to the measurement date | | 9,426 | | |
| Total | \$ | 52,273 | \$ | 27,103 |

The City reported \$9,426 as deferred outflows of resources related to the OPEB liability resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the OPEB liability for the year ending September 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to the OPEB liability will be recognized in OPEB expenses as follows:

| For the Fiscal Year | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Ended September 30, | |
| 2021 | \$ 2,696 |
| 2022 | 2,696 |
| 2023 | 2,696 |
| 2024 | 2,696 |
| 2025 | 1,405 |
| Thereafter | 3,555 |
| Total | \$ 15,744 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(11) Other postemployment benefits (OPEB) plan (continued)

Retiree healthcare plan

Plan description and benefits provided

The City provides medical insurance benefits through a single employer defined benefit OPEB plan. The City maintains fully-insured medical, dental and vision insurance coverage for eligible employees and retired employees and their dependents under the age of 65. The same level of benefit is provided for eligible retirees as to active employees. Retirees are required to contribute 100% of the premium rates. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

Postemployment healthcare coverage

The Texas Municipal Retirement System provides a variety of retirement options. The City of Cibolo has elected service retirement with 20 years of service at any age or age 60 with at least 5 years of service. Retirees pay contributions for coverage in the OPEB programs.

Retirees are eligible for medical, dental and vision coverage as provided in the plan document. Spouses and children of the retiree are eligible for the plan. Benefits cease upon the death of the retiree or the retiree/spouse attaining age 65.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

Contributions

Retirees are required to contribute 100% of the premiums rates. Monthly contributions for retirees by plan option and tier are as follows:

| Tier | (| Gold | Silver | | Bronze | | |
|-----------------------|----|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--|
| Employee | \$ | 493 | \$ | 370 | \$ | 322 | |
| Employee + Spouse | | 1,085 | | 812 | | 710 | |
| Employee + Child(ren) | | 937 | | 702 | | 613 | |
| Employee + Family | | 1.578 | | 1,182 | | 1.032 | |

Contributions paid by retirees during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020, were \$4,487.

Employees covered by benefit terms

At the September 30, 2020 valuation and measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Inactive employees currently receiving benefit payments | 1 |
|---|------------|
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 0 |
| Active members | <u>132</u> |
| | <u>133</u> |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(11) Other postemployment benefits (OPEB) plan (continued)

OPEB liability

The City's OPEB liability of \$2,317,953 was measured as of September 30, 2020, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of September 30, 2020.

Actuarial valuation information:

Actuarial assumptions and other inputs - The OPEB liability in the September 30, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

| Inflation | 2.50% |
|------------------|-------|
| Salary increases | 2.00% |
| Discount rate | 2.28% |

The discount rate was based on the average of the September 30, 2020 Fidelity General Obligation AA 20-year yield and the S&P Municipal Bond 20 year high grade index.

Mortality rates for active employees were based on the RPH-2014 employee mortality table, generational with projection scale MP-2020 for males or females, as appropriate.

Mortality rates for retirees/disabled employees were based on the PRH-2014 health annuitant and disabled retiree mortality table, generational with projection scale MP-2020 for males or females, as appropriate.

Healthcare cost trend rates developed using the baseline projection of the SoA long-run medical cost trend model with the following variables:

| Inflation | 2.20% |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Rate of growth in real income | 1.50% |
| Excess medical cost growth | 1.20% |
| Health share of GDP in 2028 | 20.50% |
| Health share of GDP resistance | 25.00% |
| Year for limiting cost growth | 2075 |

Participants rates 100% of future eligible retirees

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(11) Other postemployment benefits (OPEB) plan (continued)

The following changes were made to assumptions since the prior valuation:

Discount rate: The discount rate was decreased from 3.17% to 2.28%. This resulted in an increase in the OPEB liability.

Medical plan elections: The FY2020 gold and silver plans had a \$2,000 deductible whereas the bronze plan had a \$5,000 deductible. The FY2021 gold and silver plans have deductibles of \$1,500 and \$5,000, respectively. Because of this, the elections for future retirees were revised from 85%, 15%, 5% for the gold, silver and bronze plans, respectively, to 95%, 0% and 5%. This resulted in an increase in the OPEB liability.

Mortality rates: Mortality tables were updated from the RPH-2014 mortality tables, using mortality improvement scale MP-2018 with a generational projection to the RPH-2014 mortality tables, using scale MP-2020 with a generational projection. This resulted in a slight decrease in the OPEB liability.

Claim cost trend: We have revised the first-year claim cost trend from 6% to -4.9% for the gold plan and -16.9% for the bronze plan based on known premium increases for FY2021. This resulted in a decrease in the OPEB liability.

Changes in the OPEB liability

| Balance at September 30, 2018 | \$ 1,942,399 |
|---|-----------------|
| Changes for the year: | |
| Service cost | 190,724 |
| Interest on the OPEB liability | 67,491 |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | (7,853) |
| Change of assumptions or other inputs | 133,362 |
| Change in benefit terms | - |
| Benefit payments | (8,170) |
| Administrative expense | _ |
| Net changes | 375,554 |
| Balance at September 30, 2019 | \$ 2,317,953 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(11) Other postemployment benefits (OPEB) plan (continued)

Sensitivity of the OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate and healthcare cost trend rates:

The following presents the OPEB liability of the City, calculated using the discount rate of 2.28%, as well as what the City's OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (1.28%) or 1 percentage point higher (3.28%) than the current rate.

| 1% | Decrease in | | Current | 1% Increase in | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--|--|
| Dis | Discount Rate Discount Rate | | Dis | count Rate | | | |
| | (1.28%) | (2.28%) | | | (3.28%) | | |
| • | 2,710,148 | • | 2.317.953 | • | 1.986.306 | | |
| Φ | 2,/10,146 | Ф | 2,317,933 | Φ | 1,900,300 | | |

The following presents the OPEB liability of the City, calculated using the current healthcare cost trend rates as well as what the City's OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using the trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current trend rates.

| 1% | Current Health Cost Trend Rate Assumption | | | | % Increase |
|----|---|----|-----------|----|------------|
| \$ | 1,887,936 | \$ | 2,317,953 | \$ | 2,866,033 |

OPEB expense and deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources as related to OPEB

For the year ended September 30, 2020, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$281,105.

As of September 30, 2020, the deferred inflows and outflows of resources are as follows:

| | Deferred Outflows | | Deferred Inflows | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------|------------------|--------|--|
| | of R | Resources | of Resources | | |
| Difference between expected and actual economic experience | \$ | = | \$ | 15,130 | |
| Changes in actuarial assumptions | | 106,690 | | - | |
| Contributions subsequent to the measurement date | | <u>-</u> | | | |
| Total | \$ | 106,690 | \$ | 15,130 | |

The City's reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| For the Fiscal Ye | ear | |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|
| Ended September | 30, | |
| 2021 | \$ | 22,890 |
| 2022 | | 22,890 |
| 2023 | | 22,890 |
| 2024 | | 22,890 |
| 2025 | | - |
| Thereafter | | |
| Total | <u>\$</u> | 91,560 |
| | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(12) Joint ventures

Cibolo Valley Local Government Corporation

The Cibolo Valley Local Government Corporation (CVLGC) is a public nonprofit corporation incorporated in March 2012 to assist and act on behalf of the cities of Cibolo and Schertz to obtain additional water sources. The participating governments have an ongoing financial responsibility to fund the operation of the corporation through either purchase of services or by subsidizing the operations. Contributions to the corporation are reflected as "operating expenses" in the water and sewer fund. Separate financial statements for the CFLGC may be obtained from CVLGC, 108 West Mountain Street, Seguin, Texas 78156.

The City of Cibolo is jointly liable, together with the City of Schertz, for operating deficits and long-term debt of CVLGC. Following is a summary of financial data as reported in the Corporation's audited financial statements dated September 30, 2019:

| Assets: | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Current assets | \$ 753,341 |
| Noncurrent assets | 1,532,297 |
| Total assets | 2,285,638 |
| Liabilities: | |
| Current liabilities | 57,924 |
| Total liabilities | 57,924 |
| Net position: | |
| Net investement in capital assets | 1,532,297 |
| Unrestricted | 695,417 |
| Total net position | \$ 2,227,714 |

Canyon Regional Water Authority

Canyon Regional Water Authority (the "Authority") operates under Chapter 65 of the Texas Water Code. The Authority is comprised of the eleven member entities listed in note 1. The Authority was created to purchase, own, hold, lease and otherwise acquire sources of potable water; build operate and maintain facilities for the treatment and transportation of water; sell potable water to local governments, water supply corporations and other persons in this state; and to protect, preserve and restore the purity and sanitary condition of water in the area. Separate financial statements may be obtained from the Authority.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(12) Joint ventures (continued)

Canyon Regional Water Authority (continued)

Following is a summary of financial data as reported in the Authority's audited financial statements dated September 30, 2019:

| Assets: | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Cash and investments | \$ 7,251,434 |
| Other current assets | 2,329,993 |
| Other assets | 17,282,325 |
| Capital assets, net | 144,842,931 |
| Total assets | 171,706,683 |
| Deferred outflows of resources: | |
| Deferred loss on debt refunding | 201,277 |
| Liabilities: | |
| Accounts payable and accruals | 2,028,399 |
| Long-term debt | 131,202,589 |
| Total liabilities | 133,230,988 |
| Net position: | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 20,845,711 |
| Restricted | 6,682,899 |
| Unrestricted | 11,148,362 |
| Total net position | \$ 38,676,972 |

(13) Commitments and contingencies

Litigation

The City is the subject of various claims and litigation that have arisen in the course of its operations. Management is of the opinion that the City's liability in these cases, if decided adversely to the City, will not have a material effect on the City's financial position.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(13) Commitments and contingencies (continued)

Risk management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of and damage to property, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The City contracts with the Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool (TML), a public entity risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance program providing insurance coverage in the following areas: general liability, automobile liability and physical damage, law enforcement liability, worker's compensation, real and personal property, mobile equipment, and errors and omissions liability. TML is a multi-employer group that provides for a combination of risk sharing among pool participants and stop loss coverage. Contributions are set annually by the provider. Liability by the City is generally limited to the contributed amounts. Annual contributions for the year ended September 30, 2020 were \$339,873 for property and casualty and workers compensation coverage.

Construction commitments

The City of Cibolo has entered into various contracts for construction projects. As of September 30, 2020, the City had the following estimated commitments related to these contracts:

| | Estimated Project Cost to City | | | Expended to Date | | Estimated Future Commitment | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------|----|------------------|----|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | _ | | | | |
| Town Creek Flood Control engineering | \$ | 943,474 | \$ | 905,149 | \$ | 38,325 | |
| Construction and bid phase services - Town Creek | | 40,000 | | - | | 40,000 | |
| Land services | | 136,500 | | 5,789 | | 130,711 | |
| Haeckerville Road - FM 78 to Park Valley | | 197,660 | | 183,790 | | 13,870 | |
| FM 1003 Expansion/Reconstruction | | 7,000,000 | | 853,126 | | 6,146,874 | |
| Engineering - FM 78 East Sanitary Sewer Main & Lift Station | | 484,930 | | 403,794 | | 81,136 | |
| Land services - FM 78 East Sanitary Sewer Main | | 45,600 | | - | | 45,600 | |
| Land services - Bolton Road | | 40,975 | | 20,512 | | 20,463 | |
| AW Texas Project - Santa Clara and Bolton Rd | | 3,548,863 | | 718,540 | | 2,830,323 | |
| AW Texas Project - Santa Clara Rd Channel | | 430,264 | | 339,397 | | 90,867 | |
| AW Texas Project - Engineering and surveying for Bolton and Santa Clara | l | 352,670 | | 351,459 | | 1,211 | |
| Fire Station #3 design services | | 165,000 | | 147,192 | | 17,808 | |
| Fire Station #3 Subdivision Plat | | 16,600 | | 14,110 | | 2,490 | |
| Fire Station #3 Civil Engineering Services Project | | 105,110 | | 85,400 | | 19,710 | |
| Tolle Road Reconstruction | | 185,158 | | 169,082 | | 16,076 | |
| Old School House/City Hall Annex | | 1,200,000 | | 49,909 | | 1,150,091 | |
| Schlather Street Drainage Improvements | | 15,000 | | 9,650 | | 5,350 | |
| Charleston Parke Channel Erosion Improvements - Green Valley Road | | 65,000 | | 50,475 | | 14,525 | |
| Total estimated future commitments | \$ | 14,972,804 | \$ | 4,307,374 | \$ | 10,665,430 | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

(13) Commitments and contingencies (continued)

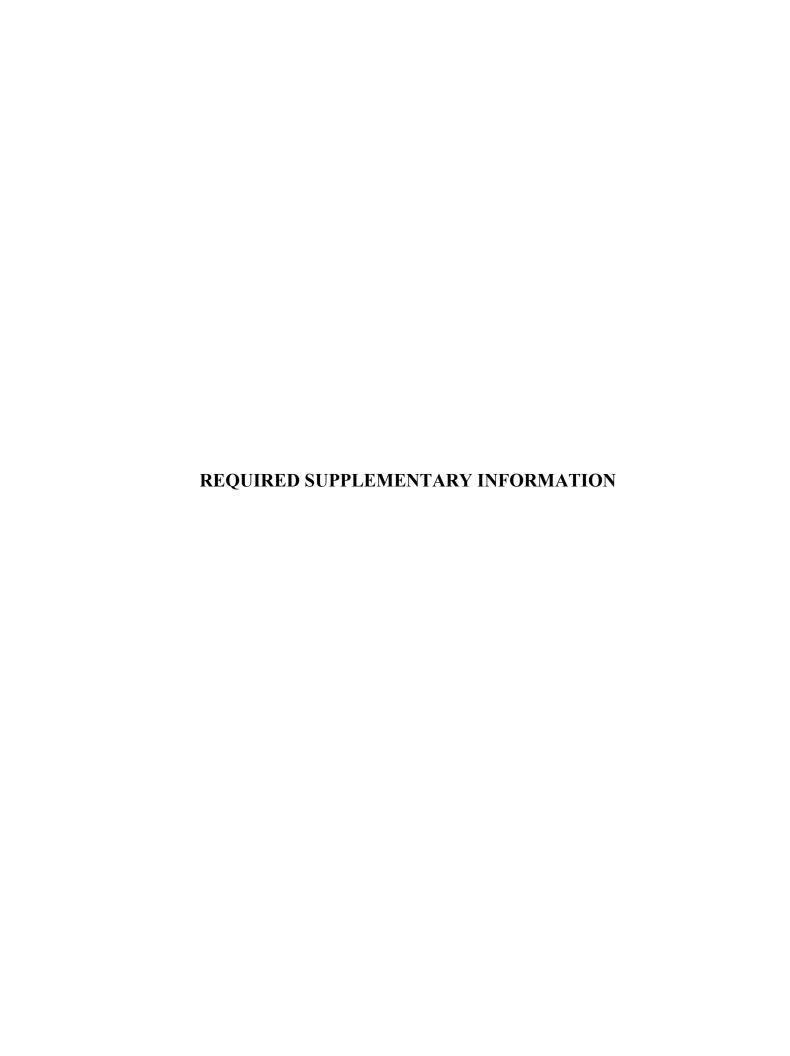
380 agreements

The Chapter 380 Incentive Program, authorized by Chapter 380 of the Texas Local Government Code, enables the City of Cibolo to provide grants or reimbursements from the City's general fund. To become eligible for Chapter 380 incentives, projects must: create at least \$100 million in new real and personal property; or generate at least \$35 million in gross sales that is subject to the collection of local sales and use tax. Businesses that have a 380 incentive agreement with the City are eligible to receive a reimbursement of taxes paid for the year if they have met the requirements outlined in the agreement by a certain date each year. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020, the City reimbursed \$224,519 in sales taxes paid.

(14) Subsequent event

On October 2, 2020 the City issued Combination Tax and Limited Pledge Revenue Certificate of Obligations, Series 2020 in the amount of \$6,950,000.







REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| Bodgeted Army (Pegative) Revenues Original Final Amounts (Pegative) Taxes \$ 1944,485 \$ 9,944,485 \$ 10,850,911 \$ 906,426 Permits and fees 2,417,610 2,417,600 1,877,007 (54,003) Fines and fees 268,700 67,500 478,500 174,002 (94,678) Park 67,500 67,500 460,40 (21,406) Crant revenue 1,200 280,000 150,969 (129,031) Miscellaneous 248,50 31,489,491 14,303,402 813,552 Total revenues 31,482,345 31,489,491 14,303,402 813,552 Total revenues 31,482,345 31,489,491 14,303,402 813,552 Total revenues 31,482,345 31,489,491 14,303,402 813,552 Total revenues 32,800 2,800 2,911 688 Cay Council contingency 12,300 12,510 4,564 7,582 Supplies 32,514 36,345 335,482 | | Dudantad | A | | | A -41 | Fin | riance with al Budget- Positive |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------|----|-------------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | Amou | | | | | |
| Permits and fees 2,417,610 2,417,610 1,877,007 (540,63) Service fees 478,000 478,000 174,022 (94,678) Park 67,500 67,500 67,500 46,040 (21,460) Grant revenue 1,200 1,200 629,214 628,041 Investment earnings 280,000 280,000 150,969 (129,031) Miscellaneous 24,850 31,486 96,788 65,292 Total revenues 31,482,845 13,489,401 14,303,042 813,551 Expenditures General Covernment: Mayor and Council meeting expense 31,482,845 13,489,401 14,303,042 813,551 Expenditures General Covernment: Mayor and Council meeting expense 2,800 2,800 2,112 688 City Council cortingency 12,300 12,510 4,561 7,949 Salaries and fringe benefits 469,429 752,009 736,187 15,822 Supplies 355,145 356,345 335,821 <th>Revenues</th> <th> </th> <th></th> <th>1</th> <th></th> <th>11110 01110</th> <th></th> <th>(eguilte)</th> | Revenues | | | 1 | | 11110 01110 | | (eguilte) |
| Service fees 478,500 478,500 478,091 4009 Fines and fees 268,700 268,700 174,022 (94,678) Park 67,500 65,000 46,040 (21,460) Grant revenue 1,200 1,200 629,214 628,014 Investment eamings 280,000 280,000 150,969 (129,031) Miscellaneous 24,850 31,496 96,788 65,292 Total revenues 13,482,845 13,489,491 14,303,042 813,551 Expenditures 8 62,902 2,810 2,112 688 City Council contringency 12,300 12,510 4,561 7,949 Salaries and fringe benefits 469,429 735,009 73,187 15,822 Supplies 355,145 356,345 335,821 20,524 Maintenance 21,000 21,000 15,465 5,535 Contractural services 636,490 778,330 631,508 146,822 Utilities 38,960 45, | Taxes | \$ 9,944,485 | \$ | 9,944,485 | \$ | 10,850,911 | \$ | 906,426 |
| Fines and fees 268,700 268,700 174,022 (94,672) Park 67,500 67,500 46,040 (21,460) Grant revenue 1,200 1,200 629,214 628,014 Investment earnings 280,000 280,000 150,969 (129,031) Miscellaneous 31,486 96,788 65,292 Total revenues 13,482,845 13,489,491 14,303,042 813,551 Expenditures Ceneral Government: Mayor and Council meeting expense and awards 2,800 2,800 2,112 688 City Council contingency 12,300 12,510 4,561 7,949 Salaries and fringe benefits 469,429 752,009 736,187 15,822 Supplies 355,145 356,345 335,821 20,524 Maintenance 21,000 21,000 15,465 5,535 Contractural services 636,490 778,330 631,508 146,822 Utilities 3,890 45,170 50,472 <td>Permits and fees</td> <td>2,417,610</td> <td></td> <td>2,417,610</td> <td></td> <td>1,877,007</td> <td></td> <td>(540,603)</td> | Permits and fees | 2,417,610 | | 2,417,610 | | 1,877,007 | | (540,603) |
| Park 67,500 67,500 46,040 (21,460) Grant revenue 1,200 1,200 629,214 628,014 Investment earnings 280,000 280,000 150,069 (129,031) Miscellaneous 24,850 31,496 96,788 65,292 Total revenues 13,482,845 13,489,491 14,303,042 813,551 Expenditures Seneral Government: Wayor and Council meeting expense and awards 2,800 2,800 2,112 688 City Council contingency 12,300 12,510 4,561 7,949 Salaries and fringe benefits 469,429 752,009 736,187 15,822 Supplies 355,145 356,345 335,821 20,524 Maintenance 21,000 21,000 11,506 5,535 Contractural services 636,490 778,330 631,508 146,822 Utilities 38,960 45,170 50,472 (5,002) Principal 1,536,124 1,968,164 1,803,353 164,811 <td>Service fees</td> <td>478,500</td> <td></td> <td>478,500</td> <td></td> <td>478,091</td> <td></td> <td>(409)</td> | Service fees | 478,500 | | 478,500 | | 478,091 | | (409) |
| Grant revenue 1,200 1,200 629,214 628,014 Investment earnings 280,000 280,000 150,969 (129,031) Miscellancous 24,850 31,486 96,788 65,292 Total revenues 13,482,845 13,489,491 14,303,042 813,551 Expenditures Seneral Government: Seneral Govern | Fines and fees | 268,700 | | 268,700 | | , | | (94,678) |
| Investment earnings 280,000 280,000 150,969 (129,031) Miscellaneous 24,850 31,496 96,788 65,292 Total revenues 13,482,845 13,489,491 14,303,042 813,551 Expenditures Ceneral Government: | Park | | | 67,500 | | 46,040 | | |
| Miscellaneous 24,850 31,496 96,788 65,292 Total revenues 13,482,845 13,489,491 14,303,042 813,551 Expenditures Secretary Secretary | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | - | , | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | Miscellaneous | 24,850 | | 31,496 | | 96,788 | | 65,292 |
| Mayor and Council meeting expense and awards 2,800 2,800 2,112 688 | Total revenues | 13,482,845 | | 13,489,491 | _ | 14,303,042 | | 813,551 |
| Mayor and Council meeting expense and awards 2,800 2,800 2,112 688 City Council contingency 12,300 12,510 4,561 7,949 Salaries and fringe benefits 469,429 752,009 736,187 15,822 Supplies 355,145 356,345 335,821 20,524 Maintenance 21,000 21,000 15,465 5,535 Contractural services 636,490 778,330 631,508 146,822 Utilities 38,960 45,170 50,472 (5,302) Capital outlay - - - 25,003 (25,003) Principal - - - 2,224 (2,224) Total general government 1,536,124 1,968,164 1,803,353 164,811 Law Enforcement and Municipal Court: Salaries and fringe benefits 3,627,951 3,522,451 3,376,978 175,473 Supplies 227,750 204,017 159,073 449,944 Maintenance 145,500 165,851 151,999 | Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| and awards 2,800 2,800 2,112 688 City Council contingency 12,300 12,510 4,561 7,949 Salaries and fringe benefits 469,429 752,009 736,187 15,822 Supplies 355,145 356,345 333,821 20,524 Maintenance 21,000 21,000 15,465 5,535 Contractural services 636,490 778,330 631,508 146,822 Utilities 38,960 45,170 50,472 (5,302) Capital outlay - - - 22,003 (25,003) Principal - - - 2,224 (2,224) Total general government 1,536,124 1,968,164 1,803,353 164,811 Law Enforcement and Municipal Court: Salaries and fringe benefits 3,627,951 3,552,451 3,376,978 175,473 Supplies 227,750 204,017 159,073 44,944 Maintenance 145,500 165,851 151,999 134,52 | | | | | | | | |
| City Council contingency 12,300 12,510 4,561 7,949 Salaries and fringe benefits 469,429 752,009 736,187 15,822 Supplies 355,145 356,345 335,821 20,524 Maintenance 21,000 15,465 5,535 Contractural services 636,490 778,330 631,508 146,822 Utilities 38,960 45,170 50,472 (5,302) Capital outlay - - 25,003 (25,003) Principal - - - 2,224 (2,224) Total general government 1,536,124 1,968,164 1,803,353 164,811 Law Enforcement and Municipal Court: Salaries and fringe benefits 3,627,951 3,552,451 3,376,978 175,473 Supplies 227,750 204,017 159,073 44,944 Maintenance 145,500 165,851 151,999 13,852 Contractural services 403,460 379,899 341,191 38,708 Utilities< | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and fringe benefits 469,429 752,009 736,187 15,822 Supplies 355,145 356,345 335,821 20,524 Maintenance 21,000 21,000 15,465 5,535 Contractural services 636,490 778,330 631,508 146,822 Utilities 38,960 45,170 50,472 (5,302) Capital outlay - - 25,003 (25,003) Principal - - 2,224 (2,224) Total general government 1,536,124 1,968,164 1,803,353 164,811 Law Enforcement and Municipal Court: 3,627,951 3,552,451 3,376,978 175,473 Supplies 227,750 204,017 159,073 44,944 Maintenance 145,500 165,851 151,999 13,852 Contractural services 403,460 379,899 341,191 38,708 Utilities 58,480 70,195 71,402 (1,207) Capital outlay - 104,299 | | | | | | , | | |
| Supplies 355,145 356,345 335,821 20,524 Maintenance 21,000 21,000 15,465 5,535 Contractural services 636,490 778,330 631,508 146,822 Utilities 38,960 45,170 50,472 (5,302) Capital outlay - - 25,003 (25,003) Principal - - 2,224 (2,224) Total general government 1,536,124 1,968,164 1,803,353 164,811 Law Enforcement and Municipal Court: Salaries and fringe benefits 3,627,951 3,552,451 3,376,978 175,473 Supplies 227,750 204,017 159,073 44,944 Maintenance 145,500 165,851 151,999 13,852 Contractural services 403,460 379,899 341,191 38,708 Utilities 58,480 70,195 71,402 (1,207) Capital outlay - 104,299 606,466 (502,167) Principal 58,514< | | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance 21,000 21,000 15,465 5,535 Contractural services 636,490 778,330 631,508 146,822 Utilities 38,960 45,170 50,472 (5,302) Capital outlay - - 25,003 (25,003) Principal - - 2,224 (2,224) Total general government 1,536,124 1,968,164 1,803,353 164,811 Law Enforcement and Municipal Court: Salaries and fringe benefits 3,627,951 3,552,451 3,376,978 175,473 Supplies 227,750 204,017 159,073 44,944 Maintenance 145,500 165,851 151,999 13,852 Contractural services 403,460 379,889 341,191 38,708 Utilities 58,480 70,195 71,402 (1,207) Capital outlay - 104,299 606,466 (502,167) Principal 58,514 58,514 58,514 106,636 (48,122) Interest< | | | | | | | | |
| Contractural services 636,490 778,330 631,508 146,822 Utilities 38,960 45,170 50,472 (5,302) Capital outlay - - - 25,003 (25,003) Principal - - - 2,224 (2,224) Total general government 1,536,124 1,968,164 1,803,353 164,811 Law Enforcement and Municipal Court: Salaries and fringe benefits 3,627,951 3,552,451 3,376,978 175,473 Supplies 227,750 204,017 159,073 44,944 Maintenance 145,500 165,851 151,999 13,852 Contractural services 403,460 379,899 341,191 38,708 Utilities 58,480 70,195 71,402 (1,207) Capital outlay - 104,299 606,466 (502,167) Principal 58,514 58,514 106,636 (48,122) Interest 6,388 6,388 3,470 2,918 T | = = | | | | | · · | | |
| Utilities 38,960 45,170 50,472 (5,302) Capital outlay - - - 25,003 (25,003) Principal - - - 2,224 (2,224) Total general government 1,536,124 1,968,164 1,803,353 164,811 Law Enforcement and Municipal Court: Salaries and fringe benefits 3,627,951 3,552,451 3,376,978 175,473 Supplies 227,750 204,017 159,073 44,944 Maintenance 145,500 165,851 151,999 13,852 Contractural services 403,460 379,899 341,191 38,708 Utilities 58,480 70,195 71,402 (1,207) Capital outlay - 104,299 606,466 (502,167) Principal 58,514 58,514 106,636 (48,122) Interest 6,388 6,388 3,470 2,918 Total law enforcement and municipal court 4,528,043 4,541,614 4,817,215 (275,60 | | | | | | , | | |
| Capital outlay - - 25,003 (25,003) Principal - - 2,224 (2,224) Total general government 1,536,124 1,968,164 1,803,353 164,811 Law Enforcement and Municipal Court: Salaries and fringe benefits 3,627,951 3,552,451 3,376,978 175,473 Supplies 227,750 204,017 159,073 44,944 Maintenance 145,500 165,851 151,999 13,852 Contractural services 403,460 379,899 341,191 38,708 Utilities 58,480 70,195 71,402 (1,207) Capital outlay - 104,299 606,466 (502,167) Principal 58,514 58,514 106,636 (48,122) Interest 6,388 6,388 3,470 2,918 Total law enforcement and municipal court 4,528,043 4,541,614 4,817,215 (275,601) Planning and Enginerring Services: Salaries and fringe benefits 883,990 871,530 813,46 | | | | | | | | |
| Principal - - 2,224 (2,224) Total general government 1,536,124 1,968,164 1,803,353 164,811 Law Enforcement and Municipal Court: Salaries and fringe benefits 3,627,951 3,552,451 3,376,978 175,473 Supplies 227,750 204,017 159,073 44,944 Maintenance 145,500 165,851 151,999 13,852 Contractural services 403,460 379,899 341,191 38,708 Utilities 58,480 70,195 71,402 (1,207) Capital outlay - 104,299 606,466 (502,167) Principal 58,514 58,514 106,636 (48,122) Interest 6,388 6,388 3,470 2,918 Total law enforcement and municipal court 4,528,043 4,541,614 4,817,215 (275,601) Planning and Enginerring Services: Salaries and fringe benefits 883,990 871,530 813,460 58,070 Supplies 13,000 13,000 7,1 | | 38,960 | | 45,170 | | · · | | |
| Total general government | | - | | - | | · · · · · · | | |
| Law Enforcement and Municipal Court: Salaries and fringe benefits 3,627,951 3,552,451 3,376,978 175,473 Supplies 227,750 204,017 159,073 44,944 Maintenance 145,500 165,851 151,999 13,852 Contractural services 403,460 379,899 341,191 38,708 Utilities 58,480 70,195 71,402 (1,207) Capital outlay - 104,299 606,466 (502,167) Principal 58,514 58,514 106,636 (48,122) Interest 6,388 6,388 3,470 2,918 Total law enforcement and municipal court 4,528,043 4,541,614 4,817,215 (275,601) Planning and Enginerring Services: Salaries and fringe benefits 883,990 871,530 813,460 58,070 Supplies 13,000 13,000 7,190 5,810 Maintenance 11,200 11,200 4,314 6,886 Contractural services 166,500 173,753 91,778 81,975 Utilities 2,300 <td>Principal</td> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2,224</td> <td></td> <td>(2,224)</td> | Principal | | | | | 2,224 | | (2,224) |
| Salaries and fringe benefits 3,627,951 3,552,451 3,376,978 175,473 Supplies 227,750 204,017 159,073 44,944 Maintenance 145,500 165,851 151,999 13,852 Contractural services 403,460 379,899 341,191 38,708 Utilities 58,480 70,195 71,402 (1,207) Capital outlay - 104,299 606,466 (502,167) Principal 58,514 58,514 106,636 (48,122) Interest 6,388 6,388 3,470 2,918 Total law enforcement and municipal court 4,528,043 4,541,614 4,817,215 (275,601) Planning and Enginerring Services: Salaries and fringe benefits 883,990 871,530 813,460 58,070 Supplies 13,000 13,000 7,190 5,810 Maintenance 11,200 11,200 4,314 6,886 Contractural services 166,500 173,753 91,778 81,975 | Total general government | 1,536,124 | | 1,968,164 | | 1,803,353 | | 164,811 |
| Supplies 227,750 204,017 159,073 44,944 Maintenance 145,500 165,851 151,999 13,852 Contractural services 403,460 379,899 341,191 38,708 Utilities 58,480 70,195 71,402 (1,207) Capital outlay - 104,299 606,466 (502,167) Principal 58,514 58,514 106,636 (48,122) Interest 6,388 6,388 3,470 2,918 Total law enforcement and municipal court 4,528,043 4,541,614 4,817,215 (275,601) Planning and Enginerring Services: Salaries and fringe benefits 883,990 871,530 813,460 58,070 Supplies 13,000 13,000 7,190 5,810 Maintenance 11,200 11,200 4,314 6,886 Contractural services 166,500 173,753 91,778 81,975 Utilities 2,300 3,723 3,457 266 | | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance 145,500 165,851 151,999 13,852 Contractural services 403,460 379,899 341,191 38,708 Utilities 58,480 70,195 71,402 (1,207) Capital outlay - 104,299 606,466 (502,167) Principal 58,514 58,514 106,636 (48,122) Interest 6,388 6,388 3,470 2,918 Total law enforcement and municipal court 4,528,043 4,541,614 4,817,215 (275,601) Planning and Enginerring Services: Salaries and fringe benefits 883,990 871,530 813,460 58,070 Supplies 13,000 13,000 7,190 5,810 Maintenance 11,200 11,200 4,314 6,886 Contractural services 166,500 173,753 91,778 81,975 Utilities 2,300 3,723 3,457 266 Total planning and enginerring | Salaries and fringe benefits | 3,627,951 | | 3,552,451 | | 3,376,978 | | 175,473 |
| Contractural services 403,460 379,899 341,191 38,708 Utilities 58,480 70,195 71,402 (1,207) Capital outlay - 104,299 606,466 (502,167) Principal 58,514 58,514 106,636 (48,122) Interest 6,388 6,388 3,470 2,918 Total law enforcement and municipal court 4,528,043 4,541,614 4,817,215 (275,601) Planning and Enginerring Services: Salaries and fringe benefits 883,990 871,530 813,460 58,070 Supplies 13,000 13,000 7,190 5,810 Maintenance 11,200 11,200 4,314 6,886 Contractural services 166,500 173,753 91,778 81,975 Utilities 2,300 3,723 3,457 266 Total planning and enginerring | Supplies | 227,750 | | 204,017 | | 159,073 | | 44,944 |
| Utilities 58,480 70,195 71,402 (1,207) Capital outlay - 104,299 606,466 (502,167) Principal 58,514 58,514 106,636 (48,122) Interest 6,388 6,388 3,470 2,918 Total law enforcement and municipal court 4,528,043 4,541,614 4,817,215 (275,601) Planning and Enginerring Services: Salaries and fringe benefits 883,990 871,530 813,460 58,070 Supplies 13,000 13,000 7,190 5,810 Maintenance 11,200 11,200 4,314 6,886 Contractural services 166,500 173,753 91,778 81,975 Utilities 2,300 3,723 3,457 266 Total planning and enginerring | Maintenance | 145,500 | | 165,851 | | 151,999 | | 13,852 |
| Capital outlay - 104,299 606,466 (502,167) Principal 58,514 58,514 106,636 (48,122) Interest 6,388 6,388 3,470 2,918 Total law enforcement and municipal court 4,528,043 4,541,614 4,817,215 (275,601) Planning and Enginerring Services: Salaries and fringe benefits 883,990 871,530 813,460 58,070 Supplies 13,000 13,000 7,190 5,810 Maintenance 11,200 11,200 4,314 6,886 Contractural services 166,500 173,753 91,778 81,975 Utilities 2,300 3,723 3,457 266 Total planning and enginerring | Contractural services | 403,460 | | 379,899 | | 341,191 | | 38,708 |
| Principal 58,514 58,514 106,636 (48,122) Interest 6,388 6,388 3,470 2,918 Total law enforcement and municipal court 4,528,043 4,541,614 4,817,215 (275,601) Planning and Enginerring Services: Salaries and fringe benefits 883,990 871,530 813,460 58,070 Supplies 13,000 13,000 7,190 5,810 Maintenance 11,200 11,200 4,314 6,886 Contractural services 166,500 173,753 91,778 81,975 Utilities 2,300 3,723 3,457 266 Total planning and enginerring | Utilities | 58,480 | | 70,195 | | 71,402 | | (1,207) |
| Interest 6,388 6,388 3,470 2,918 Total law enforcement and municipal court 4,528,043 4,541,614 4,817,215 (275,601) Planning and Enginerring Services: Salaries and fringe benefits 883,990 871,530 813,460 58,070 Supplies 13,000 13,000 7,190 5,810 Maintenance 11,200 11,200 4,314 6,886 Contractural services 166,500 173,753 91,778 81,975 Utilities 2,300 3,723 3,457 266 Total planning and enginerring | Capital outlay | - | | 104,299 | | 606,466 | | (502,167) |
| Total law enforcement and municipal court 4,528,043 4,541,614 4,817,215 (275,601) Planning and Enginerring Services: Salaries and fringe benefits 883,990 871,530 813,460 58,070 Supplies 13,000 13,000 7,190 5,810 Maintenance 11,200 11,200 4,314 6,886 Contractural services 166,500 173,753 91,778 81,975 Utilities 2,300 3,723 3,457 266 Total planning and enginerring | Principal | 58,514 | | 58,514 | | 106,636 | | (48,122) |
| municipal court 4,528,043 4,541,614 4,817,215 (275,601) Planning and Enginerring Services: Salaries and fringe benefits 883,990 871,530 813,460 58,070 Supplies 13,000 13,000 7,190 5,810 Maintenance 11,200 11,200 4,314 6,886 Contractural services 166,500 173,753 91,778 81,975 Utilities 2,300 3,723 3,457 266 Total planning and enginerring 7,000< | Interest | 6,388 | | 6,388 | | 3,470 | | 2,918 |
| Planning and Enginerring Services: 883,990 871,530 813,460 58,070 Supplies 13,000 13,000 7,190 5,810 Maintenance 11,200 11,200 4,314 6,886 Contractural services 166,500 173,753 91,778 81,975 Utilities 2,300 3,723 3,457 266 Total planning and enginerring | Total law enforcement and | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and fringe benefits 883,990 871,530 813,460 58,070 Supplies 13,000 13,000 7,190 5,810 Maintenance 11,200 11,200 4,314 6,886 Contractural services 166,500 173,753 91,778 81,975 Utilities 2,300 3,723 3,457 266 Total planning and enginerring | municipal court | 4,528,043 | | 4,541,614 | | 4,817,215 | | (275,601) |
| Supplies 13,000 13,000 7,190 5,810 Maintenance 11,200 11,200 4,314 6,886 Contractural services 166,500 173,753 91,778 81,975 Utilities 2,300 3,723 3,457 266 Total planning and enginerring | Planning and Enginerring Services: | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance 11,200 11,200 4,314 6,886 Contractural services 166,500 173,753 91,778 81,975 Utilities 2,300 3,723 3,457 266 Total planning and enginerring | Salaries and fringe benefits | 883,990 | | 871,530 | | 813,460 | | 58,070 |
| Maintenance 11,200 11,200 4,314 6,886 Contractural services 166,500 173,753 91,778 81,975 Utilities 2,300 3,723 3,457 266 Total planning and enginerring | Supplies | 13,000 | | 13,000 | | 7,190 | | 5,810 |
| Utilities2,3003,7233,457266Total planning and enginerring | Maintenance | 11,200 | | 11,200 | | 4,314 | | 6,886 |
| Total planning and enginerring | Contractural services | 166,500 | | 173,753 | | 91,778 | | 81,975 |
| | | 2,300 | | 3,723 | _ | 3,457 | | 266 |
| | | 1,076,990 | | 1,073,206 | | 920,199 | | 153,007 |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | Budgeted / | A mounts | Actual | Variance with Final Budget- Positive |
|--|--------------|------------|------------|--|
| | Original | Final | Amounts | (Negative) |
| Expenditures (continued) Public Works: | | 1 mai | Timounts | (regative) |
| Salaries and fringe benefits | \$ 1,045,558 | \$ 979,628 | \$ 909,239 | \$ 70,389 |
| Supplies | 224,925 | 219,240 | 153,038 | 66,202 |
| Maintenance | 74,450 | 77,840 | 61,854 | 15,986 |
| Contractural services | 36,050 | 31,940 | 12,329 | 19,611 |
| Utilities | 27,500 | 37,430 | 25,842 | 11,588 |
| Capital outlay | 14,600 | 80,000 | 46,823 | 33,177 |
| Principal | 15,634 | 15,634 | 3,512 | 12,122 |
| Total public works | 1,438,717 | 1,441,712 | 1,212,637 | 229,075 |
| Parks and Recreation: | | | | |
| Salaries and fringe benefits | 599,495 | 584,116 | 544,413 | 39,703 |
| Supplies | 107,850 | 120,410 | 67,609 | 52,801 |
| Maintenance | 70,700 | 71,625 | 50,574 | 21,051 |
| Contractural services | 25,470 | 24,470 | 8,985 | 15,485 |
| Utilities | 216,080 | 213,505 | 152,408 | 61,097 |
| Capital outlay | 14,000 | 14,000 | 66,713 | (52,713) |
| Principal | 110,934 | 110,934 | 116,411 | (5,477) |
| Interest | 12,187 | 12,187 | 12,187 | |
| Total parks and recreation | 1,156,716 | 1,151,247 | 1,019,300 | 137,424 |
| Animal Control: | | | | |
| Salaries and fringe benefits | 187,920 | 187,920 | 202,305 | (14,385) |
| Supplies | 30,900 | 30,900 | 12,190 | 18,710 |
| Maintenance | 9,500 | 9,500 | 5,312 | 4,188 |
| Contractural services | 19,080 | 22,080 | 20,029 | 2,051 |
| Utilities | 7,620 | 7,905 | 7,337 | 568 |
| Capital outlay | - | - | 26,328 | (26,328) |
| Principal | <u>-</u> _ | <u>-</u> | 2,419 | (2,419) |
| Total animal control | 255,020 | 258,305 | 275,920 | (17,615) |
| Fire: | | | | |
| Salaries and fringe benefits | 2,212,322 | 2,091,578 | 1,966,761 | 124,817 |
| Supplies | 78,750 | 68,895 | 51,463 | 17,432 |
| Maintenance | 48,000 | 95,250 | 84,407 | 10,843 |
| Contractural services | 512,515 | 510,815 | 498,995 | 11,820 |
| Utilities | 34,600 | 35,345 | 39,059 | (3,714) |
| Capital outlay | 51,000 | 39,750 | 39,742 | 8 |
| Principal | 23,250 | 23,250 | 27,088 | (3,838) |
| Interest | 2,538 | 2,538 | 2,957 | (419) |
| Total fire | 2,962,975 | 2,867,421 | 2,710,472 | 156,949 |
| Finance: | | | | |
| Salaries and fringe benefits | 282,780 | 265,780 | 257,056 | 8,724 |
| Supplies | 4,500 | 4,500 | 2,687 | 1,813 |
| Contractural services | 212,760 | 277,260 | 260,043 | 17,217 |
| Total finance | 500,040 | 547,540 | 519,786 | 27,754 |
| | | | | |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | | | | | | | riance with al Budget- |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|------------|----|------------|----|---------------------------|
| | Budgeted A | Amou | nts | | Actual | | Positive |
| | Original | | Final | | Amounts | (1 | Negative) |
| Expenditures (continued) | | | | | | | |
| Information Technology: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and fringe benefits | \$ 203,460 | \$ | 192,080 | \$ | 181,212 | \$ | 10,868 |
| Supplies | 16,500 | | 15,328 | | 11,210 | | 4,118 |
| Maintenance | 5,000 | | 5,535 | | 5,535 | | - |
| Contractural services | 265,300 | | 255,409 | | 231,962 | | 23,447 |
| Utilities | 15,920 | | 26,852 | | 26,470 | | 382 |
| Capital outlay | 35,000 | | 32,820 | | 30,904 | | 1,916 |
| Total information technology | 541,180 | | 528,024 | _ | 487,293 | | 40,731 |
| Total expenditures | 13,995,805 | | 14,377,233 | _ | 13,766,175 | | 616,535 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (512,960) | | (887,742) | _ | 536,867 | | 1,424,609 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | |
| Sale of assets | - | | - | | 97,267 | | 97,267 |
| Proceeds from capital lease | - | | - | | 634,086 | | 634,086 |
| Transfers in | 470,500 | | 470,500 | | 479,188 | | 8,688 |
| Transfers out | (390,535) | | (390,535) | | (136,435) | | (254,100) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 79,965 | | 79,965 | | 1,074,106 | | 485,941 |
| Net change in fund balance | (432,995) | | (807,777) | | 1,610,973 | | 1,910,550 |
| Fund balance, beginning | 6,064,016 | | 6,064,016 | _ | 6,064,016 | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 5,631,021 | \$ | 5,256,239 | \$ | 7,674,989 | \$ | |

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL

September 30, 2020

(1) Budgetary information

The budget is prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The City maintains strict budgetary controls. The objective of these controls is to ensure compliance with legal provision embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the City Council and, as such, is a good management control device. Annual budgets are adopted for the general fund; debt service fund; special revenue funds; capital replacement; Cibolo Fest; traffic impact; street impact; street maintenance; park fee; court technology; court security; police seizure; police special; police education; and child safety funds. Project-length financial plans are adopted for capital projects funds. Of these budgets, only the general fund and debt fund are legally adopted. The grant fund did not have a budget.

Budgetary preparation and control is exercised at the department level. Actual expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the fund level.

The City did not exceed the budgeted expenditures in any funds with legally adopted budgets during 2020.

The City does not use encumbrances.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND TEXAS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM (TMRS) RELATED RATIOS

For the measurement period ended December 31,

| | | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 |
|---|----|------------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|
| Total pension liability | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service cost Interest (on the total pension liability) | \$ | 1,293,239 1,007,212 | \$ | 1,201,011 885,979 | \$ | 1,188,141 761,533 | \$ | 1,072,363 648,018 | \$ | 943,527 571,820 | \$ | 801,058 490,946 |
| Difference between expected and actual experience Change of assumptions Benefit payments, including refunds of employee | | 227,112 114,983 | | (11,297) | | 142,214 | | 92,870 | | (7,356) 39,380 | | (25,502) |
| contributions | _ | (337,261) | _ | (314,267) | _ | (195,086) | _ | (183,789) | _ | (176,960) | _ | (187,829) |
| Net change in total pension liability | | 2,305,285 | | 1,761,426 | | 1,896,802 | | 1,629,462 | | 1,370,411 | | 1,078,673 |
| Total pension liability - beginning | _ | 14,443,673 | _ | 12,682,247 | _ | 10,785,445 | _ | 9,155,983 | _ | 7,785,572 | _ | 6,706,899 |
| Total pension liability - ending (a) | \$ | 16,748,958 | \$ | 14,443,673 | \$ | 12,682,247 | \$ | 10,785,445 | \$ | 9,155,983 | \$ | 7,785,572 |
| Plan fiduciary net position | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions - employer Contributions - employee | \$ | 926,764 510,010 | \$ | 872,855 467,840 | \$ | 829,521 452,749 | \$ | 707,822 411,769 | \$ | 689,147 378,059 | \$ | 480,458 349,243 |
| Net investment income Benefit payments, including refunds of employee | | 1,847,065 | | (337,069) | | 1,236,531 | | 505,615 | | 9,723 | | 322,016 |
| contributions Administrative expense | | (337,261) (10,408) | | (314,267) (6,503) | | (195,086) (6,404) | | (183,789) (5,709) | | (176,960) (5,920) | | (187,829) (3,360) |
| Other | | (313) | _ | (340) | _ | (325) | | (308) | | (292) | | (276) |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | | 2,935,857 | | 682,518 | | 2,316,986 | | 1,435,400 | | 893,757 | | 960,252 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning | _ | 11,914,998 | _ | 11,232,480 | _ | 8,915,494 | | 7,480,094 | | 6,586,337 | | 5,626,085 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b) | \$ | 14,850,855 | \$ | 11,914,998 | \$ | 11,232,480 | \$ | 8,915,494 | \$ | 7,480,094 | \$ | 6,586,337 |
| Net pension liability (a) - (b) | \$ | 1,898,103 | \$ | 2,528,675 | \$ | 1,449,767 | \$ | 1,869,951 | \$ | 1,675,889 | \$ | 1,199,235 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability | | 88.67% | | 82.49% | | 88.57% | | 82.66% | | 81.70% | | 84.60% |
| Covered payroll | \$ | 7,285,856 | \$ | 6,683,423 | \$ | 6,467,836 | \$ | 5,882,409 | \$ | 5,400,840 | \$ | 4,989,184 |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of total covered payroll | | 26.05% | | 37.84% | | 22.42% | | 31.79% | | 31.03% | | 24.04% |

GASB 68 requires 10 fiscal years of data to be provided in this schedule. This is the sixth year of implementation of GASB 68. The City will develop the schedule prospectively.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS – PENSION AND NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS

For the year ended September 30,

| Schedule of Contributions | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Actuarially determined contributions | \$ 969,26 | 2 \$ 900,408 | \$ 869,704 | \$ 797,062 | \$ 729,386 | \$ 632,009 |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | 969,26 | 2 900,408 | 869,704 | 797,062 | 729,386 | 632,009 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | - \$ - | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | \$ - | <u> </u> |
| Covered payroll | \$ 7,726,50 | \$ 7,036,292 | \$ 6,680,580 | \$ 6,303,654 | \$ 5,966,881 | \$ 5,296,108 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 12.54 | % 12.80% | 13.02% | 12.64% | 12.22% | 11.93% |

Valuation Date:

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of December 31 and become effective in January, 13 months later.

Methods and Assumption Used to Determine Contribution Rates:

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal

Amortization Method Level Percentage of Payroll, Closed

Remaining Amortization Period 25 Years

Asset Valuation Method 10 Year smoothed market, 12% soft corridor

Inflation 2.50%

Salary Increases 3.5% to 11.50% including inflation

Investment Rate of Return 6.75%

Retirement Age Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the City's plan of

benefits. Last updated for the 2019 valuation pursuant to an

experience study of the period 2014-2018.

Mortality Post-retirement: 2019 Municipal Retirees of Texas Mortality Tables.

The rates are projected on a fully generational basis with scale UMP. Pre-retirement: PUB(10) mortality tables, with the Public Safety table used for males and the General Employee table used for females. The

rates are projected on a fully generational basis with scale UMP.

Other Information:

There were no benefit changes during the year.

GASB 68 requires 10 fiscal years of data to be provided in this schedule. This is the sixth year of implementation of GASB 68. The City will develop the schedule prospectively.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT (OPEB) LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS SUPPLEMENTAL DEATH BENEFITS FUND

For the measurement period ended December 31,

| | | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| OPEB liability | | _ | _ | |
| Service cost | \$ | 16,757 | \$ 18,045 | \$ 14,876 |
| Interest on the OPEB liability | | 6,044 | 5,358 | 4,823 |
| Changes of benefit terms | | - | - | - |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | | (13,729) | (7,726) | - |
| Change of assumptions | | 40,405 | (13,311) | 13,661 |
| Benefit payments | | (729) | (668) | (647) |
| Net change in OPEB liability | | 48,748 | 1,698 | 32,713 |
| OPEB liability - beginning | | 154,887 | 153,189 | 120,476 |
| OPEB liability - ending | \$ | 203,635 | \$ 154,887 | \$ 153,189 |
| Covered payroll | <u>\$</u> | 7,285,856 | \$ 6,683,423 | \$ 6,467,836 |
| OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll | | 2.79% | 2.32% | 2.37% |

^{*}GASB 75 requires 10 fiscal years of data to be provided in this schedule. This is the third year of implementation of GASB 75. The City will develop the schedule prospectively.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) AND NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS SUPPLEMENTAL DEATH BENEFITS FUND

For the year ended September 30,

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Actuarially determined contributions | \$ 12,179 | \$ 10,554 | \$ 9,687 |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributions | 12,179 | 10,554 | 9,687 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | \$ _ | \$ _ |
| Covered payroll | \$ 7,726,503 | \$ 7,036,292 | \$ 6,680,580 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 0.16% | 0.15% | 0.15% |

Note to Schedule of Contributions - OPEB

| Inflation | 2.5% |
|-----------|------|
| Inflation | 2.5% |

Salary increases 3.50% to 11.5% including inflation

Discount rate * 2.75%

Administrative expenses All administrative expenses are paid through the Pension Trust and

accounted for under reporting requirements under GASB Statement No.

68.

Mortality rates - service retirees 2019 Municipal Retirees of Texas Mortality Tables. The rates are

projected on a fully generational basis with scale UMP.

Mortality rates - disabled retirees 2019 Municipal Retirees of Texas Mortality Tables with a 4 year set-

forward for males and a 3 year set-forward for females. In addition, a 3.5% and 3% minimum mortality rate will be applied to reflect the impairment for younger members who become disabled for males and females, respectively. The rates are projected on a fully generational basis by scale UMP to account for future mortality improvements

subject to the floor.

Other information:

Note: The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2019 valuation were based on the result of an actuarial experience study for the period December 31, 2014 to December 31, 2018.

GASB 75 requires 10 fiscal years of data to be provided in this schedule. This is the third year of implementation of GASB 75. The City will develop the schedule prospectively.

^{*} The discount rate was based on the Fidelity Index's "20-Year Municipal GO AA Index" rate as of December 31, 2019.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT (OPEB) LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS AND NOTE TO THE SCHEDULE RETIREE HEALTH CARE PLAN

For the year ended September 30,

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| OPEB liability | | |
| Service cost | \$ 190,724 | \$ 186,984 |
| Interest | 67,491 | 60,120 |
| Changes of benefit terms | - | - |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | (7,853) | (13,271) |
| Change in assumptions | 133,362 | - |
| Benefit payments | (8,170) | (1,936) |
| Net change in OPEB liability | 375,554 | 231,897 |
| OPEB liability - beginning | 1,942,399 | 1,710,502 |
| OPEB liability - ending | \$ 2,317,953 | \$ 1,942,399 |
| Covered payroll | \$ 6,884,328 | \$ 6,749,341 |
| OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll | 33.67% | 28.78% |

Note to Schedule- OPEB

Changes in benefit terms Changes of assumptions None

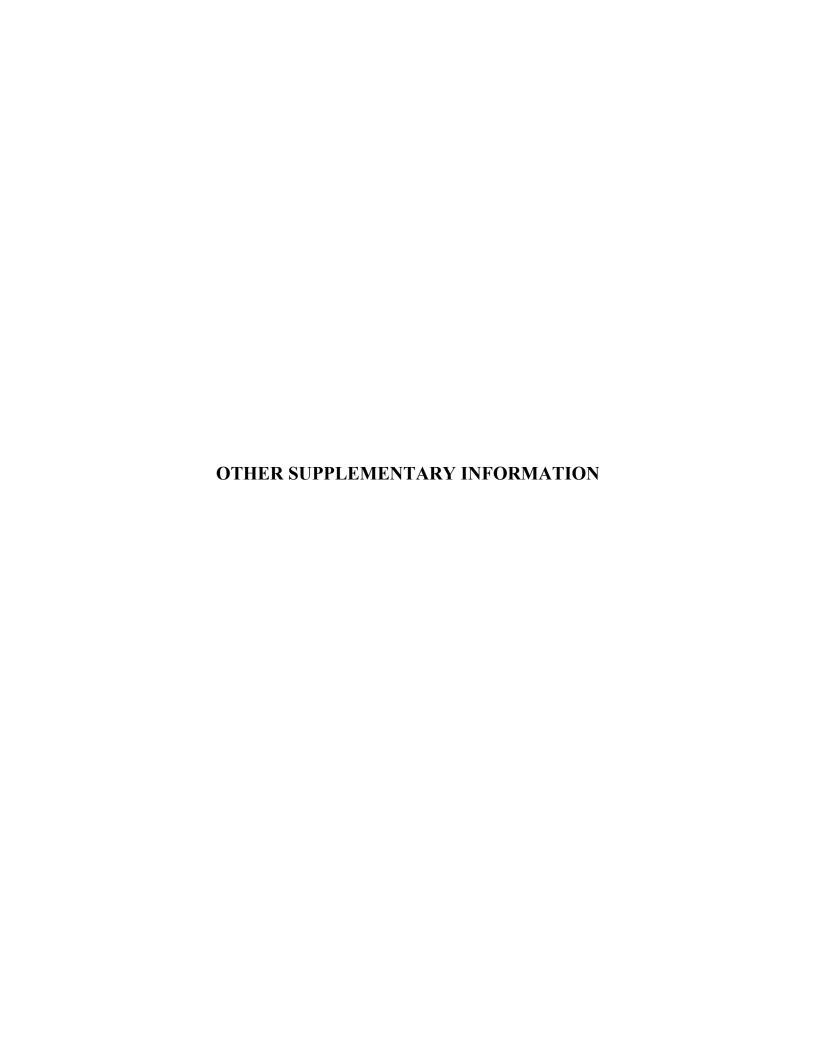
The prior year mortality assumptions were based on using the RPH-2014 tables with a generational projection using Projection scale MP-2018. We have updated the generational projection using the Projection scale MP-2020. The first year trend was updated based on actual premiums for FY2021 compared to FY2020. In addition, the plan elections for future retirees was updated based on the City moving from three plans (Gold, silver and Bronze) to two (Gold and Silver).

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect the effects of changes in the discount rate each period. The following are the discount rates in each period:

2019 3.17% 2020 2.28%

GASB 75 requires 10 fiscal years of data to be provided in this schedule. This is the second year of this plan. The City will develop the schedule prospectively.







COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS GENERAL FUND

September 30, 2020 and 2019

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,862,624 | \$ 1,012,678 |
| Investments | 8,723,278 | 8,406,941 |
| Receivables (net of allowances) | 0,723,270 | 0,100,711 |
| Taxes | 804,929 | 559,657 |
| Accounts and other | 377,007 | 25,343 |
| Due from other funds | 105,125 | 215,533 |
| Due from component unit | 7,293 | 7,817 |
| Inventory | 15,068 | 15,258 |
| Prepaids | 2,764 | 1,583 |
| Total assets | <u>\$ 11,898,088</u> | \$ 10,244,810 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 3,515,308 | \$ 3,629,181 |
| Accrued liabilities | 424,355 | 396,202 |
| Due to other funds | 171,751 | 52,852 |
| Due to component unit | - | - |
| Unearned revenue | 43,865 | 48,453 |
| Total liabilities | 4,155,279 | 4,126,688 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | |
| Unavailable revenue | 65,320 | 54,106 |
| FUND BALANCE | | |
| Nonspendable: | | |
| Inventory | 15,068 | 15,258 |
| Prepaid items | 2,764 | 1,583 |
| Restricted for: | | |
| Public education grant fees | 435,641 | 384,648 |
| Street maintenance | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Tree project | 1,400 | 1,400 |
| Youth council | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Unassigned | 7,115,116 | 5,556,127 |
| Total fund balance | 7,674,989 | 6,064,016 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows | | |
| of resources and fund balance | \$ 11,895,588 | \$ 10,244,810 |

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GENERAL FUND

For the years ended September 30, 2020 and 2019

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| REVENUES | A 10.050.011 | Φ 0.220.10.5 |
| Taxes Permits and fees | \$ 10,850,911 | \$ 9,228,105 |
| Service fees | 1,877,007 478,091 | 2,545,351 402,112 |
| Fines and fees | 174,022 | 215,656 |
| Park revenue | 46,040 | 63,762 |
| Grant revenue | 629,214 | 5,327 |
| Investment earnings | 150,969 | 301,532 |
| Miscellaneous | <u>96,788</u> | 60,015 |
| Total revenues | 14,303,042 | 12,821,860 |
| EXPENDITURES | | |
| Current: | | |
| General government | 1,776,126 | 1,625,656 |
| Law enforcement and municipal court | 4,100,643 | 3,949,214 |
| Planning and enginerring services | 920,199 | 910,289 |
| Public works | 1,162,302 | 1,116,906 |
| Parks and recreation | 823,989 | 780,866 |
| Animal control | 247,173 | 205,172 |
| Fire | 2,640,685 | 2,428,151 |
| Finance | 519,786 | 444,329 |
| Information technology | 456,389 | 468,320 |
| Capital outlay | 841,979 | 433,231 |
| Debt service: | | |
| Principal | 258,290 | 168,871 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 18,614 | 16,529 |
| Total expenditures | 13,766,175 | 12,547,534 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 536,867 | 274,326 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | |
| Sale of assets | 97,267 | 959 |
| Proceeds from capital lease | 634,086 | 297,802 |
| Transfers in | 479,188 | 409,995 |
| Transfers out | (136,435) | (297,462) |
| Total other financing sources | 1,074,106 | 411,294 |
| Net change in fund balance | 1,610,973 | 685,620 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 6,064,016 | 5,378,396 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 7,674,989 | \$ 6,064,016 |

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS DEBT SERVICE FUND

September 30, 2020 and 2019

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Receivables (net of allowances): | | |
| Taxes | \$ 43,161 | \$ 37,395 |
| Accounts and other | 13,750 | - - |
| Due from other funds | - | 17,325 |
| Due from component unit | 15,975 | - |
| Restricted assets: | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 809,876 | 668,788 |
| Total assets | <u>\$ 882,762</u> | \$ 723,508 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Accrued interest payable | \$ 3,163 | \$ 1,565 |
| Due to other funds | 400 | |
| Total liabilities | 3,563 | 1,565 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | |
| Unavailable revenue | 41,680 | 33,954 |
| FUND BALANCE | | |
| Restricted for: | | |
| Debt service | 837,519 | 687,989 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows | | |
| of resources and fund balance | \$ 882,762 | \$ 723,508 |

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET TO ACTUAL - DEBT SERVICE FUND (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2019)

| | Budgeted Amounts | | 2020 Actual | Variance with Final Budget- Positive | 2019 Actual |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|--|----------------|
| | Original | Final | Amounts | (Negative) | Amounts |
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 4,267,500 | \$ 4,267,500 | 4,417,545 | \$ 150,045 | \$ 3,819,963 |
| Investment earnings | 25,000 | 25,000 | 10,894 | (14,106) | 28,588 |
| Grant revenue | 165,000 | 165,000 | 165,000 | - | 165,000 |
| Miscellaneous | 123,300 | 123,300 | 123,300 | _ | 125,550 |
| Total revenues | 4,580,800 | 4,580,800 | 4,716,739 | 135,939 | 4,139,101 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal | 2,805,000 | 2,985,000 | 2,985,000 | - | 2,720,000 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 1,744,368 | 1,564,368 | 1,582,543 | (18,175) | 1,279,352 |
| Bond issue costs | | | 88,529 | (88,529) | |
| Total expenditures | 4,549,368 | 4,549,368 | 4,656,072 | (106,704) | 3,999,352 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 31,432 | 31,432 | 60,667 | 29,235 | 139,749 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | | | | |
| Issuance of refunding bonds | - | - | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | - |
| Premium on issuance of debt | - | - | 377,176 | 377,176 | - |
| Payment to escrow agent | | <u>-</u> _ | (5,288,313) | (5,288,313) | |
| Total other financing sources | <u> </u> | | 88,863 | 88,863 | <u> </u> |
| Net change in fund balance | 31,432 | 31,432 | 149,530 | 118,098 | 139,749 |
| Fund balance, beginning | 687,989 | 687,989 | 687,989 | | 548,240 |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 719,421 | \$ 719,421 | \$ 837,519 | \$ 118,098 | \$ 687,989 |

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

September 30, 2020 and 2019

| | 2020 | 2019 | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| ASSETS Restricted assets: Investments | \$ 24,859,415 | \$ 26,408,510 | |
| nivestments | Ψ 24,039,413 | Ψ 20,400,210 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts payable | 917,739 | 268,018 | |
| Due to other funds | 22,067 | 14,702 | |
| Total liabilities | 939,806 | 282,720 | |
| FUND BALANCE | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | |
| Capital improvement | 23,942,781 | 26,125,790 | |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ 24,882,587 | \$ 26,408,510 | |

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

For the years ended September 30, 2020 and 2019

| | 2020 | | 2019 | |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Investment earnings | \$ | 301,339 | \$ | 337,911 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | 1,962,937 | | 6,056,337 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Bond issue costs | | <u> </u> | | 251,133 |
| Total expenditures | | 1,962,937 | | 6,307,470 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (1,661,598) | | (5,969,559) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | | | |
| Issuance of debt | | - | | 14,185,000 |
| Premium on debt issued | | - | | 1,813,146 |
| Transfer in | | - | | 193,529 |
| Transfers out | | (521,411) | | (75,445) |
| Total other financing sources | | (521,411) | | 16,116,230 |
| Net change in fund balance | | (2,183,009) | | 10,146,671 |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 26,125,790 | | 15,979,119 |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 23,942,781 | \$ | 26,125,790 |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

September 30, 2020

| | Combine Special Rev | venue | combined ital Projects | |
|--|------------------------|-------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | Funds | | Funds | Total |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 188 | 8,292 | \$ 969,324 | \$ 1,157,616 |
| Investments | 1,026 | 6,299 | 1,814,925 | 2,841,224 |
| Accounts receivable (net of allowance) | | | | |
| Taxes | 108 | 8,710 | - | 108,710 |
| Due from other funds | 260 | 0,450 | 8,720 | 269,170 |
| Total assets | \$ 1,583 | 3,751 | \$ 2,792,969 | \$ 4,376,720 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 25 | 5,808 | \$ 89,917 | \$ 115,725 |
| Due to other funds | 3 | 3,158 | 264,880 | 268,038 |
| Total liabilities | 28 | 8,966 | 354,797 | 383,763 |
| FUND BALANCE | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | |
| Impact fees | | - | 1,652,276 | 1,652,276 |
| Capital improvements | | - | 690,656 | 690,656 |
| Street maintenance | 1,325 | 5,210 | - | 1,325,210 |
| Police special | 108 | 8,757 | - | 108,757 |
| Court special | 30 | 0,289 | - | 30,289 |
| Other | | 385 | | 385 |
| Committed for: | | | | |
| Capital replacement | | - | 95,240 | 95,240 |
| Special projects | 9(| 0,144 | _ | 90,144 |
| Total fund balance | 1,554 | 4,785 | 2,438,172 | 3,992,957 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ 1,583 | 3,751 | \$ 2,792,969 | \$ 4,376,720 |

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

| | ombined ial Revenue Funds | Capi | ombined ital Projects Funds | Total | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------|--|
| REVENUES | _ | | | | | |
| Sales tax | \$ 657,290 | \$ | - | \$ | 657,290 | |
| Permits and fees | - | | 82,800 | | 82,800 | |
| Fines and fees | 21,549 | | | | 21,549 | |
| Impact fees | - | | 502,725 | | 502,725 | |
| Investment earnings | 9,903 | | 19,245 | | 29,148 | |
| Miscellaneous | 134,342 | | 800 | | 135,142 | |
| Total revenues | \$ 823,084 | \$ | 605,570 | \$ | 1,428,654 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 51,709 | \$ | _ | \$ | 51,709 | |
| Law enforcement and municipal court | 10,826 | | - | | 10,826 | |
| Public works | 38,913 | | _ | | 38,913 | |
| Parks and recreation | 31,086 | | _ | | 31,086 | |
| Information techology | - | | 43,820 | | 43,820 | |
| Capital outlay | 189,405 | | 248,797 | | 438,202 | |
| Total expenditures | 321,939 | | 292,617 | | 614,556 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 501,145 | | 312,953 | | 814,098 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | | 140,385 | | 140,385 | |
| Transfers out | (131,626) | | - | | (131,626) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (131,626) | | 140,385 | | 8,759 | |
| Net change in fund balance | 369,519 | | 453,338 | | 822,857 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | 1,185,266 | | 1,984,834 | | 3,170,100 | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 1,554,785 | \$ | 2,438,172 | \$ | 3,992,957 | |



COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

September 30, 2020

| | | | SPECIAL | REVEN | UE | | |
|--|----------------------------|----|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| | Cibolo Fest Fund | M | Street aintenance Fund | Te | Court chnology Fund | S | Court ecurity Fund |
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments | \$ 26,942 | \$ | - 963,097 | \$ | 11,343 | \$ | 18,876 - |
| Accounts receivable (net of allowance for uncollectibles): | | | | | | | |
| Taxes Due from other funds | <u>-</u> | | 108,710 253,403 | | 568 | | <u>-</u> |
| Total assets | \$ 26,942 | \$ | 1,325,210 | \$ | 11,911 | \$ | 18,876 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Unearned revenue | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Due to other funds | <u>-</u> | | | | | | 498 |
| Total liabilities | | | <u>-</u> | | | | 498 |
| Fund balances | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | |
| Street maintenance | - | | 1,325,210 | | - | | - |
| Police special | - | | - | | - | | 10.270 |
| Court special Other | - | | - | | 11,911 | | 18,378 |
| Committed | 26,942 | | - | | - | | - |
| Total fund balances | 26,942 | | 1,325,210 | | 11,911 | | 18,378 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ 26,942 | \$ | 1,325,210 | \$ | 11,911 | \$ | 18,876 |

SPECIAL REVENUE

| | | | | | SPECIAL F | REVEN | JE | | | | | | m . 1 |
|----|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|---|
| S | Police Seizure Fund | 9 | Police Special Fund | Ed | Police lucation Fund | | Child Safety Fund | F | Public Facility rporation | Grant Fund | | | Total Nonmajor overnmental Funds |
| \$ | 9,553 | \$ | 14,828 | \$ | 15,183 | \$ | 63,766 - | \$ | 63,202 | \$ | 27,801 | \$ | 188,292 1,026,299 |
| | 6,479 | | - - | | - - | | - - | | - - | | - - | | 108,710 260,450 |
| \$ | 16,032 | \$ | 14,828 | \$ | 15,183 | <u>\$</u> | 63,766 | <u>\$</u> | 63,202 | <u>\$</u> | 27,801 | <u>\$</u> | 1,583,751 |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 25,808 | \$ | 25,808 |
| | - - - | | - - - | | - - - | | 1,052 1,052 | | - - - | | 1,608 27,416 | | 3,158 28,966 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,325,210 |
| | 16,032 | | 14,828 | | 15,183 | | 62,714 | | - | | - | | 108,757 |
| | - | | - | | - | | = | | = | | = | | 30,289 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 385 | | 385 |
| | 16,022 | | 14.020 | | 15 102 | | | | 63,202 | | - 205 | | 90,144 |
| | 16,032 | - | 14,828 | | 15,183 | | 62,714 | | 63,202 | | 385 | | 1,554,785 |
| \$ | 16,032 | \$ | 14,828 | \$ | 15,183 | \$ | 63,766 | \$ | 63,202 | \$ | 27,801 | \$ | 1,583,751 |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

September 30, 2020

| | | C | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|-----------|-----|-------------|----|----------|--------|-----------|
| | | Capital | S | Street and | | | | |
| | Re | placement | Tra | ffic Impact | P | ark Fee | | |
| | | Fund | | Fund | | Fund | Totals | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ | 612,442 | \$ | 356,882 | \$ | 969,324 |
| Investments | | 182,317 | | 1,287,434 | | 345,174 | | 1,814,925 |
| Accounts receivable | | | | | | | | |
| (net of allowance) | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Due from other funds | | - | | 8,720 | | - | | 8,720 |
| Due from compenent unit | | | | | | | | |
| Total assets | \$ | 182,317 | \$ | 1,908,596 | \$ | 702,056 | \$ | 2,792,969 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE | | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 87,000 | | 2,917 | \$ | _ | \$ | 89,917 |
| Due to other funds | | 77 | | 253,403 | | 11,400 | | 264,880 |
| Total liabilities | | 87,077 | | 256,320 | | 11,400 | | 354,797 |
| FUND BALANCE | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable for: | | | | | | | | |
| Impact fees | | - | | 1,652,276 | | - | | 1,652,276 |
| Capital improvements | | - | | - | | 690,656 | | 690,656 |
| Committed for: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital replacement | | 95,240 | | | | <u>-</u> | | 95,240 |
| Total fund balance | - | 95,240 | | 1,652,276 | | 690,656 | | 2,438,172 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ | 182,317 | \$ | 1,908,596 | \$ | 702,056 | \$ | 2,792,969 |



COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

| | | | SPECIAL | REVEN | UE | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----|--------------------------|
| | Cibolo Fest Fund | Ma | Street nintenance Fund | Court Technology Fund | | S | Court ecurity Fund |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Sales tax | \$ - | \$ | 657,290 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Fines and fees | - | | - | | 3,894 | | 3,731 |
| Investment earnings | 249 | | 6,859 | | 53 | | 100 |
| Miscellaneous | 46,411 | | | | <u>-</u> | | |
| Total revenues | 46,660 | | 664,149 | | 3,947 | | 3,831 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| General government | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Law enforcement and municipal court | - | | - | | 4,947 | | 3,346 |
| Public works | - | | 38,913 | | - | | - |
| Parks and recreation | 31,086 | | _ | | - | | - |
| Capital outlay | | | | | _ | | |
| Total expenditures | 31,086 | | 38,913 | | 4,947 | | 3,346 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 15,574 | | 625,236 | | (1,000) | | 485 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | - | | (120,000) | | - | | - |
| Net change in fund balances | 15,574 | | 505,236 | | (1,000) | | 485 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 11,368 | | 819,974 | | 12,911 | | 17,893 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 26,942 | \$ | 1,325,210 | \$ | 11,911 | \$ | 18,378 |

SPECIAL REVENUE

| | | | EVENUE | SPECIAL R | | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Grant Fund | Public Facility Corporation | Child Safety Fund | Police Education Fund | Police Special Fund | Police Seizure Fund |
| \$ 657,290 21,549 9,903 134,342 823,084 | \$ - 385 51,709 52,094 | \$ - 1,792 - 1,792 | \$ 288 29,430 29,718 | \$ - 2,742 74 - 2,816 | \$ 63 6,792 6,855 | \$ - 11,182 40 - 11,222 |
| 51,709 10,826 38,913 31,086 189,405 321,939 | 51,709 | 189,405 189,405 | - - - - - | - - - - - | 2,533 - - 2,533 | - - - - - |
| 501,145 | 385 | (187,613) | 29,718 | 2,816 | 4,322 | 11,222 |
| (131,626) 369,519 1,185,266 | 385 | (187,613) 250,815 | (11,626) 18,092 44,622 | 2,816 12,367 | 4,322 | 11,222 4,810 |
| \$ 1,554,785 | \$ 385 | \$ 63,202 | \$ 62,714 | \$ 15,183 | \$ 14,828 | \$ 16,032 |

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

| | C | nd | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| | Capital | Street and | | |
| | Replacement | Traffic Impact | Park Fee | |
| | Fund | Fund | Fund | Totals |
| | | | | |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Permits and fees | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 82,800 | \$ 82,800 |
| Impact fees | - | 502,725 | - | 502,725 |
| Investment earnings | 1,102 | 12,867 | 5,276 | 19,245 |
| Miscellaneous | 800 | | | 800 |
| Total revenues | \$ 1,902 | \$ 515,592 | <u>\$ 88,076</u> | \$ 605,570 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Information technology | \$ 43,820 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 43,820 |
| Capital outlay | 122,984 | 13,467 | 112,346 | 248,797 |
| Total expenditures | 166,804 | 13,467 | 112,346 | 292,617 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (164,902) | 502,125 | (24,270) | 312,953 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | | | |
| Transfers in | 140,385 | _ | _ | 140,385 |
| Total other financing sources | 140,385 | | | 140,385 |
| Total other lindhenig sources | 110,505 | | | 110,505 |
| Net change in fund balance | (24,517) | 502,125 | (24,270) | 453,338 |
| Fund balance, beginning | 119,757 | 1,150,151 | 714,926 | 1,984,834 |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 95,240 | \$ 1,652,276 | \$ 690,656 | \$ 2,438,172 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET TO ACTUAL CIBOLO FEST FUND (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2019)

| | | Budgeted | Amou | nts | A | 2020 Actual | Final | nce with Budget- sitive | 2019 Actual | |
|----------------------------|----|----------------|------|--------|---------|----------------|------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| | C | Original Final | | Final | Amounts | | (Negative) | | Amounts | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | \$ | 500 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 249 | \$ | (251) | \$ | 489 |
| Miscellaneous | | 39,550 | | 39,550 | | 46,411 | | 6,861 | | 42,272 |
| Total revenues | | 40,050 | | 40,050 | | 46,660 | | 6,610 | | 42,761 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks and recreation | | 31,545 | | 31,545 | | 31,086 | | 459 | | 30,954 |
| Total expenditures | | 31,545 | | 31,545 | | 31,086 | | 459 | | 30,954 |
| Net change in fund balance | | 8,505 | | 8,505 | | 15,574 | | 6,151 | | 11,807 |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 11,368 | | 11,368 | | 11,368 | | <u>-</u> | | (439) |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 19,873 | \$ | 19,873 | \$ | 26,942 | \$ | 6,151 | \$ | 11,368 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET TO ACTUAL STREET MAINTENANCE FUND (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2019)

| | | Budgeted | Amou | ınts | | 2020 Actual | Variance with Final Budget- Positive | | 2019 Actual | |
|---------------------------------|----|-----------|------|-----------|----|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| | C | riginal | | Final | Α | mounts | (N | legative) | Amounts | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales tax | \$ | 620,000 | \$ | 620,000 | \$ | 657,290 | \$ | 37,290 | \$ | 537,613 |
| Investment earnings | | 24,000 | | 24,000 | | 6,859 | | (17,141) | | 22,868 |
| Total revenues | | 644,000 | | 644,000 | | 664,149 | | 20,149 | | 560,481 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public works | | 750,000 | | 750,000 | | 38,913 | | 711,087 | | 676,830 |
| Capital outlay | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | | 750,000 | | 750,000 | | 38,913 | | 711,087 | | 676,830 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (106,000) | | (106,000) | | 625,236 | | (690,938) | | (116,349) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| (USES) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | (120,000) | | (120,000) | | (120,000) | - | <u>-</u> | | (100,000) |
| Net change in fund balance | | (226,000) | | (226,000) | | 505,236 | | (690,938) | | (216,349) |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 819,974 | | 819,974 | | 819,974 | | | | 1,036,323 |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 593,974 | \$ | 593,974 | \$ | 1,325,210 | \$ | (690,938) | \$ | 819,974 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET TO ACTUAL COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2019)

| | Budgeted Amounts Original Final | | | | A | 2020 ctual nounts | Fina P | ance with I Budget- ositive egative) | 2019 Actual Amounts | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----|--------|----|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| REVENUES | | rigiliai | | Tillai | AI | ilounts | (11) | egative) | | ilouitts |
| Fines and fees | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 3,894 | \$ | (2,106) | \$ | 6,335 |
| Investment earnings | | 250 | | 250 | | 53 | | (197) | | 201 |
| Total revenues | | 6,250 | | 6,250 | | 3,947 | | (2,303) | | 6,536 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Law enforcement and | | | | | | | | | | |
| municipal court | | 6,000 | | 6,000 | | 4,947 | | 1,053 | | 5,378 |
| Total expenditures | | 6,000 | | 6,000 | | 4,947 | | 1,053 | | 5,378 |
| Net change in fund balance | | 250 | | 250 | | (1,000) | | (3,356) | | 1,158 |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 12,911 | | 12,911 | | 12,911 | | | | 11,753 |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 13,161 | \$ | 13,161 | \$ | 11,911 | \$ | (3,356) | \$ | 12,911 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET TO ACTUAL COURT SECURITY FUND (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2019)

| | | | | | Variance with | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|-------|--------|---------------|--------|------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| | | | | | , | 2020 | Final | Budget- | | 2019 | | |
| | | Budgeted | Amou | nts | A | Actual | | ositive | Actual | | | |
| | Original | | Final | | Amounts | | (Negative) | | Amounts | | | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fines and fees | \$ | 4,500 | \$ | 4,500 | \$ | 3,731 | \$ | (769) | \$ | 4,751 | | |
| Investment earnings | | 500 | | 500 | | 100 | | (400) | | 491 | | |
| Total revenues | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | 3,831 | | (1,169) | | 5,242 | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Law enforcement and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| municipal court | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | 3,346 | | 1,654 | | 10,740 | | |
| Total expenditures | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | 3,346 | | 1,654 | | 10,740 | | |
| Net change in fund balance | | - | | - | | 485 | | (2,823) | | (5,498) | | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 17,893 | | 17,893 | | 17,893 | | | | 23,391 | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 17,893 | \$ | 17,893 | \$ | 18,378 | \$ | (2,823) | \$ | 17,893 | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET TO ACTUAL POLICE SEIZURE FUND (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2019)

| | Budgeted | Amounts | 2020 Actual | Variance with Final Budget- Positive | 2019 Actual |
|----------------------------|----------|---------|----------------|--|----------------|
| | Original | Final | Amounts | (Negative) | Amounts |
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Fines and fees | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 11,182 | \$ 11,182 | \$ 2,078 |
| Investment earnings | 50 | 50 | 40 | (10) | 64 |
| Total revenues | 50 | 50 | 11,222 | 11,172 | 2,142 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Law enforcement and | | | | | |
| municipal court | 4,500 | 4,500 | | 4,500 | |
| Total expenditures | 4,500 | 4,500 | | 4,500 | |
| Net change in fund balance | (4,450) | (4,450) | 11,222 | 6,672 | 2,142 |
| Fund balance, beginning | 4,810 | 4,810 | 4,810 | | 2,668 |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 360 | \$ 360 | \$ 16,032 | \$ 6,672 | \$ 4,810 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET TO ACTUAL POLICE SPECIAL FUND (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2019)

| | | | | | | Varia | ince with | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|------|----------|----|--------|-------|-----------|----|--------|
| | | | | | 2020 | Final | l Budget- | | 2019 |
| | Budgeted | Amou | ınts | A | ctual | Po | ositive | A | Actual |
| | Original | | Final | Aı | nounts | (Ne | egative) | Aı | nounts |
| REVENUES | · | | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | \$ 150 | \$ | 150 | \$ | 63 | \$ | (87) | \$ | 196 |
| Miscellaneous | <u> </u> | | 2,000 | | 6,792 | | 4,792 | - | 19,564 |
| Total revenues | 150 | | 2,150 | | 6,855 | | 4,705 | | 19,760 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| Law enforcement and | | | | | | | | | |
| municipal court | 10,475 | | 12,475 | | 2,533 | | 9,942 | | 19,164 |
| Capital outlay | | | _ | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Total expenditures | 10,475 | | 12,475 | | 2,533 | | 9,942 | | 19,164 |
| Net change in fund balance | (10,325) | | (10,325) | | 4,322 | | (5,237) | | 596 |
| Fund balance, beginning | 10,506 | | 10,506 | | 10,506 | | <u> </u> | | 9,910 |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 181 | \$ | 181 | \$ | 14,828 | \$ | (5,237) | \$ | 10,506 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET TO ACTUAL POLICE EDUCATION FUND (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2019)

| | Budgeted iginal | nts | A | 2020 ctual nounts | Final Po | nce with Budget- sitive gative) | A | 2019 .ctual nounts |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|--|-----|--------------------------|
| REVENUES | iginai | Пи | 7 111 | lounts | (110) | <u>gative)</u> | 711 | nounts |
| Fines and fees Investment earnings Total revenues | \$ 2,600 150 2,750 | \$ 2,600 150 2,750 | \$ | 2,742 74 2,816 | \$ | 142 (76) 66 | \$ | 2,567 251 2,818 |
| EXPENDITURES Current: Law enforcement and municipal court Total expenditures | 6,000 | 6,000 6,000 | | <u>-</u> | | 6,000 | | - |
| Net change in fund balance | (3,250) | (3,250) | | 2,816 | | (5,934) | | 2,818 |
| Fund balance, beginning | 12,367 | 12,367 | | 12,367 | | | | 9,549 |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 9,117 | \$ 9,117 | \$ | 15,183 | \$ | (5,934) | \$ | 12,367 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET TO ACTUAL CHILD SAFETY FUND (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2019)

| | Budget | ed Amounts | | 2020 Actual | Variance with Final Budget- Positive | 2019 Actual | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------|--|----------------|--|
| | Original | Fina | 1 A | amounts | (Negative) | Amounts | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | \$ 2,500 | \$ | 2,500 \$ | 288 | \$ (2,212) | \$ 2,250 | |
| Miscellaneous | 28,600 | 2 | 28,600 | 29,430 | 830 | 28,569 | |
| Total revenues | 31,100 | 3 | 31,100 | 29,718 | (1,382) | 30,819 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | | | <u>-</u> | | 62,273 | |
| Total expenditures | - | | <u> </u> | | | 62,273 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 31,100 | 3 | 31,100 | 29,718 | (1,382) | (31,454) | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | | | | | | |
| (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | (21,700 |) (2 | 21,700) | (11,626) | 10,074 | (17,387) | |
| Net change in fund balance | 9,400 | 1 | 9,400 | 18,092 | 8,692 | (48,841) | |
| Fund balance, beginning | 44,622 | | 14,622 | 44,622 | | 93,463 | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 54,022 | \$ 5 | 54,022 \$ | 62,714 | \$ 8,692 | \$ 44,622 | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET TO ACTUAL CAPITAL REPLACEMENT FUND (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2019)

| | Bu | dgeted | Amoun | ts | | 2020 Actual | Final | nce with Budget- sitive | 1 | 2019 Actual |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-----------|----|----------------|-------|-------------------------------|----|----------------|
| | Origin | | | Final | Aı | mounts | (Ne | gative) | A | mounts |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Investment earnings | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 1,102 | \$ | (898) | \$ | 1,944 |
| Miscellaneous | | 800 | | 800 | | 800 | | | | 880 |
| Total revenues | | 2,800 | | 2,800 | | 1,902 | | (898) | | 2,824 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Information technology | 5 | 51,000 | | 51,000 | | 43,820 | | 7,180 | | 31,846 |
| Capital outlay | 12 | 26,000 | | 126,000 | | 122,984 | | 3,016 | | 22,285 |
| Total expenditures | 17 | 77,000 | | 177,000 | | 166,804 | | 10,196 | | 54,131 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (17 | <u>(4,200</u>) | | (174,200) | | (164,902) | | (11,094) | | (51,307) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| (USES) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 14 | 19,785 | | 149,785 | | 140,385 | | (9,400) | | 107,693 |
| Net change in fund balance | (2 | 24,415) | | (24,415) | | (24,517) | | (20,494) | | 56,386 |
| Fund balance, beginning | 11 | 9,757 | | 119,757 | | 119,757 | | <u>-</u> | | 63,371 |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 9 | 05,342 | \$ | 95,342 | \$ | 95,240 | \$ | (20,494) | \$ | 119,757 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET TO ACTUAL STREET AND TRAFFIC IMPACT FUND (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2019)

| | | | | | Var | riance with | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----|-----------|-----------------|-----|-------------|----|-----------|
| | | | | 2020 | Fin | al Budget- | | 2019 |
| | Budgeted | Amo | unts | Actual |] | Positive | | Actual |
| | Original | | Final | Amounts | (1) | Negative) | A | Amounts |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| Service fees | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Impact fees | 198,380 | | 198,380 | 502,725 | | 304,345 | | 197,972 |
| Investment earnings | 12,000 | | 12,000 | 12,867 | | 867 | | 29,803 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | 210,380 | | 210,380 | 515,592 | | 305,212 | | 227,775 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Public works | - | | - | - | | - | | 6,054 |
| Capital outlay | 527,929 | | 542,279 | 13,467 | | 528,812 | | 128,279 |
| Total expenditures | 527,929 | | 542,279 | 13,467 | | 528,812 | | 134,333 |
| Net change in fund balance | (317,549) | | (331,899) | 502,125 | | (223,600) | | 93,442 |
| Fund balance, beginning | 1,150,151 | | 1,150,151 | 1,150,151 | | | | 1,056,709 |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 832,602 | \$ | 818,252 | \$ 1,652,276 | \$ | (223,600) | \$ | 1,150,151 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET TO ACTUAL PARK FEE FUND (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2019)

| | | | | | | Vari | ance with | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|------|-----------|----|----------|------|------------|----|---------|
| | | | | | 2020 | Fina | ıl Budget- | | 2019 |
| | Budgeted | Amoι | ınts | | Actual | P | ositive | 1 | Actual |
| | Original | | Final | A | mounts | (N | egative) | A | mounts |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | |
| Permits and fees | \$ 115,200 | \$ | 115,200 | \$ | 82,800 | \$ | (32,400) | \$ | 188,399 |
| Investment earnings | 9,000 | | 9,000 | | 5,276 | | (3,724) | | 14,955 |
| Total revenues | 124,200 | | 124,200 | | 88,076 | | (36,124) | | 203,354 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 555,000 | | 555,000 | | 112,346 | | 442,654 | | 29,931 |
| Total expenditures | 555,000 | | 555,000 | | 112,346 | | 442,654 | | 29,931 |
| Net change in fund balance | (430,800) | | (430,800) | | (24,270) | | (478,778) | | 173,423 |
| Fund balance, beginning | 714,926 | | 714,926 | | 714,926 | | | | 541,503 |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 284,126 | \$ | 284,126 | \$ | 690,656 | \$ | (478,778) | \$ | 714,926 |

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS

September 30, 2020

| | | Water | | Sewer |] | Drainage | |
|--|----|------------|----|-----------|----|------------|-----------------|
| | In | npact Fund | In | pact Fund | In | npact Fund | Totals |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Restricted assets: | \$ | 679,526 | \$ | 549,607 | \$ | 813,132 | \$ 2,042,265 |
| Investments | | 831,300 | | 1,674,164 | | 1,600,984 | 4,106,448 |
| Accounts receivable - other | | - | | 3,191 | | - | 3,191 |
| Due from other funds | | 68,305 | | 30,090 | | 8,120 | 106,515 |
| Total assets | | 1,579,131 | | 2,257,052 | | 2,422,236 | 6,258,419 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | _ | | 26,182 | | 1,287 | 27,469 |
| Total liabilities | | | | 26,182 | | 1,287 | 27,469 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | |
| Impact fees | | 1,579,131 | | 2,230,870 | | 2,420,949 | 6,230,950 |
| Total net position | \$ | 1,579,131 | \$ | 2,230,870 | \$ | 2,420,949 | \$ 6,230,950 |

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS

| | | | Prop | rietary Funds | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|--------------|------|---------------|----|--------------|-----------------|
| | | Water | | Sewer | | Orainage | |
| | Im | pact Fund | In | npact Fund | In | pact Fund | Totals |
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Fees charged to users | \$ | | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | | \$ |
| Total operating revenues | | - | | <u>-</u> | | | <u>-</u> |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Contractural services | | <u>-</u> | | 47,103 | | - | 47,103 |
| Total operating expenditures | | <u>-</u> | | 47,103 | | <u>-</u> | 47,103 |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) | | <u>-</u> | | (47,103) | | <u>-</u> | (47,103) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | | 10,220 | | 16,468 | | 25,448 | 52,136 |
| Impact fees | | 533,103 | | 403,718 | | 190,271 | 1,127,092 |
| Total nonoperating revenues | | 543,323 | | 420,186 | | 215,719 | 1,179,228 |
| Income before contributions | | | | | | | |
| and transfers | | 543,323 | | 373,083 | | 215,719 | 1,132,125 |
| Transfers out | | <u>-</u> | | (73,040) | | <u>-</u> | (73,040) |
| Change in net position | | 543,323 | | 300,043 | | 215,719 | 1,059,085 |
| Net position, beginning of year | | 1,035,808 | | 1,930,827 | | 2,205,230 | 5,171,865 |
| Net position, end of year | \$ | 1,579,131 | \$ | 2,230,870 | \$ | 2,420,949 | \$ 6,230,950 |

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS – NONMAOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS

September 30, 2020 and 2019

| | | Proprietary Funds | | |
|---|-------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Water | Sewer | Drainage | |
| | Impact Fund | Impact Fund | Impact Fund | Totals |
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities: | | | | |
| Cash owed (paid) to supplier | | | | |
| for goods and services | \$ - | \$ (139,449) | <u> </u> | \$ (139,449) |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating | | | | |
| activities | | (139,449) | | (139,449) |
| Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: | | | | |
| Cash advances from/(to) other funds | (68,305) | (97,820) | (7,105) | (173,230) |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital | | | | |
| financing activities | (68,305) | (97,820) | (7,105) | (173,230) |
| Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing | | | | |
| Activities: | | | | |
| Impact fees | 533,103 | 403,718 | 190,271 | 1,127,092 |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and | | | | |
| related financing activities | 533,103 | 403,718 | 190,271 | 1,127,092 |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities: | | | | |
| Proceeds (purchases) from the sale of investments | (385,160) | (636,439) | (231,068) | (1,252,667) |
| Interest and investment earnings | 10,220 | 16,468 | 25,448 | 52,136 |
| Net cash provided (used) by investing activities | (374,940) | (619,971) | (205,620) | (1,200,531) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and | | | | |
| cash equivalents | 89,858 | (453,522) | (22,454) | (386,118) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year: | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 589,668 | 1,003,129 | 835,586 | 2,428,383 |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | | | | |
| | 589,668 | 1,003,129 | 835,586 | 2,428,383 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year: | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 679,526 | 549,607 | 813,132 | 2,428,383 |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | <u> </u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u> </u> |
| | \$ 679,526 | \$ 549,607 | \$ 813,132 | \$ 2,042,265 |

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT CIBOLO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

September 30, 2020 and 2019

| | | 2020 | | 2019 |
|--|----|---------|----|---------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Investments | \$ | 706,407 | \$ | 410,976 |
| Sales tax receivables | Ψ | 108,710 | Ψ | 95,030 |
| | | | | |
| Total assets | | 815,117 | | 506,006 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Deferred outflows related to pensions | | 32,126 | | |
| Deferred outflows related to OPEB death benefit | | 1,568 | | - |
| Deferred outflows related to OPEB health benefit | | 3,200 | | _ |
| Total deferred outflows | - | 36,894 | - | |
| Total defened outliows | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 9,956 | | 9,896 |
| Accrued liabilities | | 5,096 | | 6,724 |
| Due to primary government | | 20,768 | | 8,477 |
| Compensated absences | | 855 | | 3,359 |
| Total current liabilities | | 36,675 | | 28,456 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | |
| Compensated absences | | 3,421 | | 13,435 |
| Net pension liability | | 56,943 | | _ |
| OPEB death benefit | | 6,109 | | - |
| OPEB health benefit | | 69,539 | | - |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | | 136,012 | | 13,435 |
| Total liabilities | | 172,687 | | 41,891 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Deferred inflows related to pension | | 13,124 | | _ |
| Deferred inflows related to OPEB death benefit | | 813 | | _ |
| Deferred inflows related to OPEB health benefit | | 454 | | _ |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 14,391 | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | |
| Economic development | | 664,933 | | 464,115 |
| Total net position | \$ | 664,933 | \$ | 464,115 |

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT CIBOLO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

For the years ended September 30, 2020 and 2019

| | | 2020 | 2019 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Sales taxes | \$ | 657,290 | \$ 537,613 |
| Interest revenues | | 4,806 | 10,939 |
| Revenue from primary government | | 119,200 | 119,120 |
| Miscellaneous | | 508 | _ |
| Total revenues | | 781,804 | 667,672 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Economic development | | 457,686 | 541,617 |
| Transfer to primary government in | | | |
| support of debt | | 123,300 | 125,550 |
| Total expenditures | | 580,986 | 667,167 |
| Net change in net position | | 200,818 | 505 |
| Net position, beginning | _ | 464,115 | 463,610 |
| Net position, ending | <u>\$</u> | 664,933 | \$ 464,115 |

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT CIBOLO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

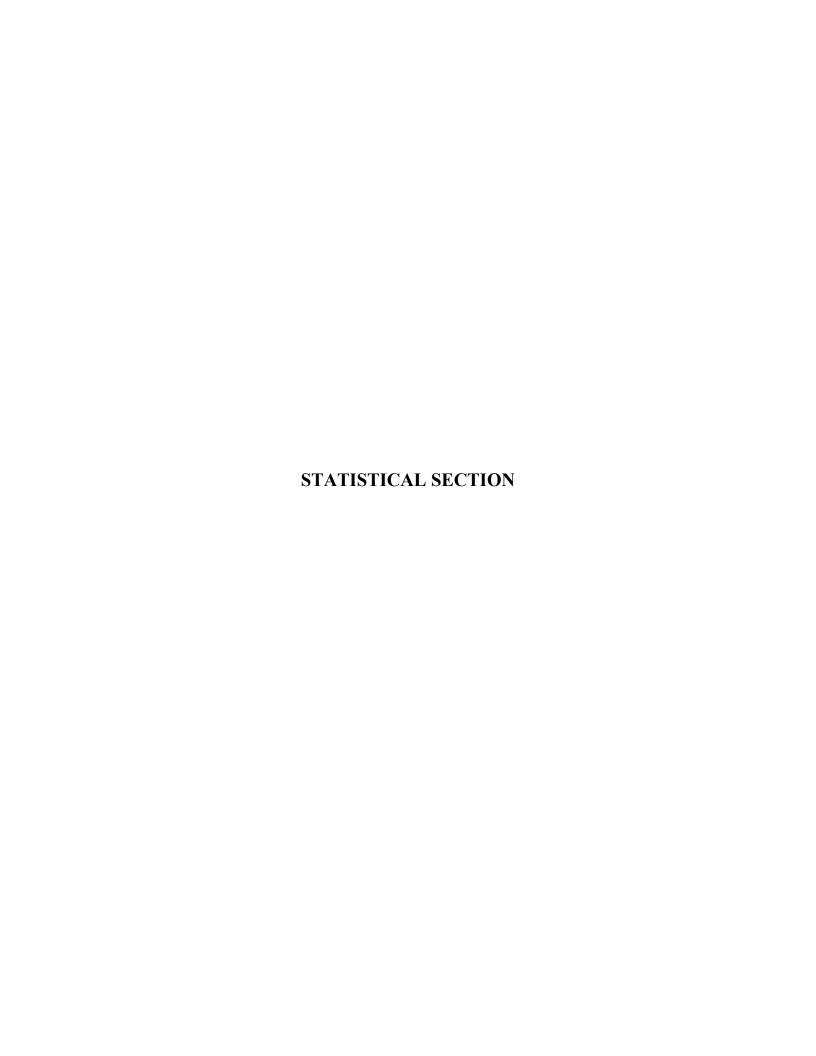
September 30, 2020 and 2019

| | 2020 | 2019 | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------|--|--|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Investments | \$ 706,407 | \$ 410,976 | | |
| Sales tax receivables | 108,710 | 95,030 | | |
| | | | | |
| Total assets | 815,117 | 506,006 | | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Deferred outflows related to pensions | 32,126 | - | | |
| Deferred outflows related to OPEB death benefit | 1,568 | - | | |
| Deferred outflows related to OPEB health benefit | 3,200 | <u>-</u> _ | | |
| Total deferred outflows | 36,894 | _ | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 9,956 | 9,896 | | |
| Accrued liabilities | 5,096 | 6,724 | | |
| Due to primary government | 20,768 | 8,477 | | |
| Compensated absences | 855 | 3,359 | | |
| Total current liabilities | 36,675 | 28,456 | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | |
| Compensated absences | 3,421 | 13,435 | | |
| Net pension liability | 56,943 | - | | |
| OPEB death benefit | 6,109 | - | | |
| OPEB health benefit | 69,539 | | | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 136,012 | 13,435 | | |
| Total liabilities | 172,687 | 41,891 | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Deferred inflows related to pension | 13,124 | - | | |
| Deferred inflows related to OPEB death benefit | 813 | - | | |
| Deferred inflows related to OPEB health benefit | 454 | - | | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 14,391 | | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | |
| Economic development | 664,933 | 464,115 | | |
| Total net position | <u>\$ 664,933</u> | \$ 464,115 | | |

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT CIBOLO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

For the years ended September 30, 2020 and 2019

| | | 2020 | | 2019 |
|---|----|------------------|----|-------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Sales taxes | | 657,290 | \$ | 537,613 |
| Investment earnings Revenue from primary government | | 4,806 119,200 | | 10,939 119,120 |
| Miscellaneous | | 508 | | 119,120 |
| Total revenues | | 781,804 | - | 667,672 |
| Total revenues | | 761,604 | | 007,072 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Economic development | | 483,416 | | 668,374 |
| • | · | | - | |
| Total expenditures | | 483,416 | | 668,374 |
| | | · · | | |
| Net change in fund balance | | 298,388 | | (702) |
| Š | | , | | , |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 480,909 | | 481,611 |
| | | | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 779,297 | \$ | 480,909 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ | 298,388 | \$ | (702) |
| | | | | |
| Amounts reported in the statement of activities | | | | |
| are different because: | | | | |
| Governmental funds report required contributions to | | | | |
| employee pensions as expenditures. However, in the | | | | |
| statement of activities the cost of the pension is recorded | | | | |
| based on the actuarially determined cost of the plan. This is | | | | |
| the amount that pension expense exceeded the actuarially determined contributions. | | (37,941) | | |
| determined contributions. | | (37,941) | | - |
| Governmental funds report contributions to OPEB as | | | | |
| expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the | | | | |
| cost of the expense is recorded based on the actuarially | | | | |
| determined cost of the plan. This is the amount that actuarially determined OPEB expense exceeded | | | | |
| contributions. | | (72,147) | | _ |
| | | (,=,= ,,) | | |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities | | | | |
| do not require the use of current financial resources | | | | |
| and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental | | | | |
| funds. | | | | |
| Compensated absences | | 12,518 | | 1,207 |
| | | | | |
| Change in net position | \$ | 200,818 | \$ | 505 |





STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Cibolo, Texas comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

<u>Contents</u> <u>Table</u>

Financial Trends 1 through 4

Net Position by Component

Change in Net Position

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

Change in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity 5 through 12

Tax Revenues by Source-Governmental Funds

Total Water and Sewer Consumption and Rates

Principal Water and Sewer Consumers

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates

Principal Property Taxpayers

Property Tax Levies and Collections

Taxable Assessed Value

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the City's ability to generate its property and sales tax.

Debt Capacity 13 through 17

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type

Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt

Debt Margin Information

Pledged Revenue Coverage

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and Economic Statistics

Top Ten Principal Employers

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand how the City's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.

Operating Information 20 through 22

18 through 19

Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function

Operating Indicators by Function/Program

Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program

These schedules contain information about the City's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the City's financial information relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs

.

NET POSITION, BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2011* | 2012* | 2013* | 2014* | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|------------|
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITES | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 11,394,731 | \$ 12,505,601 | \$ 12,943,557 | \$ | 12,647,240 |
| Restricted | 2,646,191 | 1,659,707 | 2,090,014 | | 2,293,663 |
| Unrestricted | 3,479,110 | 4,026,760 | 4,625,113 | | 5,432,793 |
| TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| NET POSITION | \$ 17,520,032 | \$ 18,192,068 | \$ 19,658,684 | \$ | 20,373,696 |
| BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 9,303,769 | \$ 12,527,731 | \$ 14,350,403 | \$ | 16,695,634 |
| Restricted | 2,339,100 | 2,826,828 | 3,845,778 | | 4,375,183 |
| Unrestricted | 5,622,842 | 4,618,154 | 3,287,954 | | 2,743,386 |
| TOTAL BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITES | | | | | |
| NET POSITION | \$ 17,265,711 | \$ 19,972,713 | \$ 21,484,135 | \$ | 23,814,203 |
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 20,698,500 | \$ 25,033,332 | \$ 27,293,960 | \$ | 29,342,874 |
| Restricted | 4,985,291 | 4,486,535 | 5,935,792 | | 6,668,846 |
| Unrestricted | 9,101,952 | 8,644,914 | 7,913,067 | | 8,176,179 |
| TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | | | | | |
| NET POSITION | \$ 34,785,743 | \$ 38,164,781 | \$ 41,142,819 | \$ | 44,187,899 |

^{*} Prior periods have not been restated for the adoption of GASB Statement No. 68. Fiscal years 2010-2017 have also not been restated for the adoption of GASB Statement No. 68 (see note 1).

TABLE 1

| | 2015* | | 2016* | | 2017* | | 2018 | | 2018 2019 | | 2020 | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| \$ | 13,412,650 2,357,819 5,903,552 | \$ | 14,017,679 3,094,888 5,879,704 | \$ | 18,302,317 3,103,980 4,977,152 | \$ | 20,952,911 3,589,320 3,619,416 | \$ | 25,512,455 3,967,197 2,343,334 | \$ | 27,468,175 5,187,133 3,413,602 | | |
| <u>\$</u> | 21,674,021 | <u>\$</u> | 22,992,271 | <u>\$</u> | 26,383,449 | <u>\$</u> | 28,161,647 | <u>\$</u> | 31,822,986 | <u>\$</u> | 36,068,910 | | |
| \$ | 18,189,574 4,751,655 3,018,896 | \$ | 20,765,497 3,894,311 2,685,575 | \$ | 231,008,516 4,285,030 2,498,633 | \$ | 23,397,977 5,004,741 3,371,168 | \$ | 29,594,470 5,917,470 3,164,155 | \$ | 34,560,936 9,015,665 2,649,045 | | |
| \$ | 25,960,125 | \$ | 27,345,383 | \$ | 237,792,179 | \$ | 31,773,886 | \$ | 38,676,095 | \$ | 46,225,646 | | |
| \$ | 31,602,224 7,109,474 8,922,448 | \$ | 34,783,176 6,989,199 8,565,279 | \$ | 249,310,833 7,389,010 7,475,785 | \$ | 44,350,888 8,594,061 6,990,584 | \$ | 55,106,925 9,884,667 5,507,489 | \$ | 62,029,111 14,202,798 6,062,647 | | |
| \$ | 47,634,146 | \$ | 50,337,654 | \$ | 264,175,628 | \$ | 59,935,533 | \$ | 70,499,081 | \$ | 82,294,556 | | |

CHANGE IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2011* | | | 2012* | 2013* | 2014* | |
|--|-------|------------|----|------------|-----------------|-------|------------|
| EXPENSES | | | - | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | |
| General Government | \$ | 1,194,232 | \$ | 940,716 | \$ 1,035,640 | \$ | 1,032,591 |
| Law Enforcement and Municipal Court | | 2,164,651 | | 2,453,387 | 2,768,504 | | 3,113,876 |
| Planning and Enginerring | | 643,292 | | 670,872 | 736,643 | | 948,076 |
| Public Works | | 1,917,432 | | 1,865,501 | 2,113,172 | | 2,043,744 |
| Parks and Recreation | | 583,388 | | 535,928 | 651,418 | | 628,968 |
| Animal Control | | 92,271 | | 102,581 | 103,804 | | 136,731 |
| Economic Development | | 101,299 | | 103,013 | - | | |
| Fire | | 1,126,990 | | 1,273,984 | 1,539,629 | | 1,753,480 |
| Finance | | 283,494 | | 279,883 | 298,842 | | 311,373 |
| Information Technology | | - | | - | 87,256 | | 163,671 |
| Capital Outlay | | - | | - | - | | |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | | 995,216 | | 1,108,522 | 1,164,936 | | 1,345,248 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | | 9,102,265 | | 9,334,387 | 10,499,844 | | 11,477,758 |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | |
| Water, Sewer, and Drainage | | 6,743,329 | | 6,837,749 | 7,381,583 | | 8,451,400 |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | | 223,115 | | 211,809 | 504,590 | | 358,347 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Expenses | | 6,966,444 | | 7,049,558 | 7,886,173 | - | 8,809,747 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total Primary Government Expenses | | 16,068,709 | | 16,383,945 | 18,386,017 | | 20,287,505 |
| PROGRAM REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Service: | | | | | | | |
| General Government | | 184,274 | | - | - | | = |
| Law Enforcement and Municipal Court | | 199,257 | | 271,612 | 461,980 | | 421,942 |
| Planning and Enginerring | | 1,624,562 | | 1,779,731 | 2,230,483 | | 2,726,258 |
| Public Works | | 139,504 | | 431,989 | 575,389 | | 318,224 |
| Parks and Recreation | | 145,910 | | 32,937 | 34,158 | | 64,203 |
| Animal Control | | - | | 16,226 | 13,207 | | 11,531 |
| Fire | | - | | , <u>-</u> | | | 29,231 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | | 85,679 | | 622,933 | 294,482 | | 2,608 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | | 2,008,349 | | 441,762 | 361,775 | | 569,036 |
| Total Governmental Activities | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | | 4,387,535 | | 3,597,190 | 3,971,474 | | 4,143,033 |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Service: | | | | | | | |
| Waterx Sewer, and Drainage | | 8,472,130 | | 8,618,161 | 9,220,439 | | 9,409,282 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | | 2,131,310 | | 362,758 | 238,764 | | 849,431 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | - | 2,101,010 | | 202,720 | 250,701 | | 0.5,.51 |
| Program Revenues | | 10,603,440 | | 8,980,919 | 9,459,203 | | 10,258,713 |
| Total Primary Government | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | | 14,990,975 | | 12,578,109 | 13,430,677 | | 14,401,746 |
| 110 514111111111111111111111111111111111 | | 1.,270,713 | | 12,570,107 | 10, .50,077 | | 1.,101,710 |

^{*} Prior periods have not been restated for the adoption of GASB Statement No. 68. Fiscal years 2010-2017 have also not been restated for the adoption of GASB Statement No. 68 (see note 1).

TABLE 2

| 2015* | 2016* | 2017* | - | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---|---|---|----|--|--|--|
| \$ 1,005,608 3,382,526 957,564 | \$ 1,151,136 3,742,330 984,944 | \$ 1,322,866 4,086,482 881,121 | \$ | 1,438,436 4,033,050 1,061,976 | \$ 1,797,311 4,488,322 978,359 | \$ 2,009,214 4,563,579 954,337 |
| 2,107,534 613,489 129,025 | 2,292,490 736,130 175,037 | 2,432,913 774,753 221,364 | | 2,771,347 1,154,736 227,919 | 3,625,301 1,574,101 223,468 | 3,343,924 1,687,815 258,941 |
| 1,904,504 339,822 175,792 | 1,983,541 365,319 216,050 | 2,168,397 390,026 245,202 | | 2,530,941 425,972 460,712 | 2,887,686 459,423 514,524 | 3,081,114 529,332 507,297 |
| 1,450,727 12,066,591 | 1,399,334 13,046,311 | 1,450,836 13,973,960 | | 1,225,930 15,331,019 | 1,568,835 18,117,330 | 1,536,289 18,471,842 |
| 8,944,967 355,783 9,300,750 | 9,887,946 301,108 10,189,054 | 10,070,732 288,794 10,359,526 | | 10,747,263 267,348 11,014,611 | 11,377,596 649,556 12,027,152 | 12,374,971 - 12,374,971 |
| 21,367,341 | 23,235,365 | 24,333,486 | | 26,345,630 | 30,144,482 | 30,846,813 |
| | | | | | | |
| 473,721 2,261,883 355,993 298,193 18,619 29,231 45,261 1,126,540 | 380,504 2,392,186 204,780 257,196 18,987 31,423 32,002 421,121 | 507,047 2,168,698 309,720 319,434 25,415 29,231 20,115 2,137,311 | | 465,031 2,222,579 182,747 250,126 22,356 30,108 281,565 748,671 | 607,864 2,795,351 258,235 252,161 20,024 30,108 260,732 4,416,848 | 562,318 1,877,007 566,513 128,840 17,448 30,108 928,556 2,021,684 |
| 4,609,441 | 3,738,199 | 5,516,971 | | 4,203,183 | 8,641,323 | 6,132,474 |
| 10,360,042 497,866 | 11,161,668 276,509 | 12,129,146 622,688 | | 12,324,913 588,414 | 14,190,388 4,885,871 | 14,299,333 5,279,686 |
| 10,857,908 | 11,438,177 | 12,751,834 | | 12,913,327 | 19,076,259 | 19,579,019 |
| 15,467,349 | 15,176,376 | 18,268,805 | | 17,116,510 | 27,717,582 | 25,711,493 |

CHANGE IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | 2011* | 2012* | 2013* | 2014* | |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------|
| Net (Expense) Revenues | - | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | \$ | (4,714,730) | \$ (5,737,197) | \$ (6,528,370) | \$ | (7,334,725) |
| Business-Type Activities | | 3,636,996 | 1,931,361 | 1,573,030 | | 1,448,966 |
| Total Primary Government | | | | | | |
| Net Expenses | | (1,077,734) | (3,805,836) | (4,955,340) | | (5,885,759) |
| GOVERNMENTAL REVENUES AND OTHER | | | | | | |
| CHANGES IN NET POSITION | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | | |
| Ad Valorem | | 4,978,614 | 5,410,039 | 6,059,839 | | 6,701,205 |
| Sales | | 679,651 | 794,950 | 1,010,623 | | 1,072,230 |
| Franchise Fees | | 662,030 | 692,803 | 691,404 | | 974,741 |
| Interest and Investment Earnings | | 29,135 | 22,874 | 41,774 | | 44,618 |
| Gain (Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets | | 6,319 | 18,125 | 966 | | 875 |
| Legal Judgement | | - | 112,500 | - | | - |
| Miscellaneous | | 190,324 | 125,827 | 91,601 | | 83,782 |
| Transfers | | (559,371) | (767,885) | 98,779 | | (842,343) |
| Total Governmental Activities | - | 5,986,702 | 6,409,233 | 7,994,986 | | 8,035,108 |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | | |
| Investment Earnings | | 6,525 | 6,041 | 28,591 | | 36,250 |
| Gain on Sale of Capital Assets | | - | - | 1,737 | | 2,509 |
| Miscellaneous | | - | 1,715 | 6,843 | | - |
| Transfers | | 559,371 | 767,885 | (98,779) | | 842,343 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | | 565,896 | 775,641 | (61,608) | | 881,102 |
| Total Primary Government | | 6,552,598 | 7,184,874 | 7,933,378 | | 8,916,210 |
| CHANGES IN NET POSITION | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | 1,271,972 | 672,036 | 1,466,616 | | 700,383 |
| Business-Type Activities | | 4,202,892 | 2,707,002 | 1,511,422 | | 2,330,068 |
| TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | \$ | 5,474,864 | \$ 3,379,038 | \$ 2,978,038 | \$ | 3,030,451 |

^{*} Prior periods have not been restated for the adoption of GASB Statement No. 68. Fiscal years 2010-2017 have also not been restated for the adoption of GASB Statement No. 68 (see note 1).

TABLE 2 (Continued)

| 2015* | 2016* | 2017* | 2018 | | 2019 | 2020 | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|---------------------------|
| \$ (7,457,150) 1,557,158 | \$ (9,308,112) 1,249,123 | \$ (8,269,989) 2,392,308 | \$ (11,127,836) 1,898,716 | \$ | (9,476,007) 7,049,107 | \$ | (12,339,368) 7,204,048 |
| (5,899,992) | (8,058,989) | (5,877,681) | (9,229,120) | | (2,426,900) | | (5,135,320) |
| 7,396,959 | 7,841,537 | 8,466,785 | 8,883,289 | | 9,933,673 | | 11,263,485 |
| 1,212,798 | 1,609,453 | 1,941,632 | 2,472,260 | | 2,717,645 | | 3,312,720 |
| 870,923 | 951,269 | 912,443 | 872,398 | | 865,082 | | 1,368,481 |
| 91,047 | 196,395 | 331,713 | 516,277 | | 742,358 | | 492,350 |
| 83,616 | 30,907 | 3,903 | 14,926 | | 959 | | 97,267 |
| - | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| 19,681 | 28,897 | 41,844 | 52,937 | | 161,948 | | 220,888 |
| (286,226) | (32,096) | (37,153) | 198,181 | | 220,923 | | (169,899) |
| 9,388,798 | 10,626,362 | 11,661,167 | 13,010,268 | | 14,642,588 | | 16,585,292 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 56,646 | 95,434 | 108,136 | 180,642 | | 278,461 | | 148,842 |
| 338,233 | 958 | 3,853 | 7,357 | | 824 | | 10,821 |
| 10,564 | 7,647 | 5,346 | 8,927 | | - | | 15,941 |
| 286,226 | 32,096 | 37,153 | (198,181) | | (220,923) | | 169,899 |
| 691,669 | 136,135 | 154,488 | (1,255) | | 58,362 | | 345,503 |
| 10,080,467 | 10,762,497 | 11,815,655 | 13,009,013 | | 14,700,950 | | 16,930,795 |
| 1,931,648 | 1,318,250 | 3,391,178 | 1,882,432 | | 5,166,581 | | 4,245,924 |
| 2,248,827 | 1,385,258 | 2,546,796 | 1,897,461 | | 7,107,469 | | 7,549,551 |
| 2,270,027 | 1,505,250 | 2,570,770 | 1,077,701 | - | 7,107,709 | | 1,577,551 |
| \$ 4,180,475 | \$ 2,703,508 | \$ 5,937,974 | \$ 3,779,893 | \$ | 12,274,050 | \$ | 11,795,475 |

FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Nonspendable Fund Balance: | | | | |
| Inventory and Prepaid Items | \$ 11,718 | \$ 34,703 | \$ 39,599 | \$ 19,973 |
| Restricted Fund Balance: | | | | |
| Impact Fees | 2,136,399 | 803,937 | 879,806 | 1,088,038 |
| Capital Improvement | 233,039 | 273,097 | 468,149 | 558,916 |
| PEG Capital Fees | - | 49,991 | 104,363 | 161,181 |
| Capital Projects | 9,280,218 | 9,059,500 | 17,310,754 | 18,527,831 |
| Debt Service | 200,495 | 198,747 | 390,740 | 387,800 |
| Special Events | - | 7,990 | 8,940 | 14,629 |
| Street Maintenance | 76,258 | 231,389 | 139,090 | 257,556 |
| Tree Project | - | - | 1,400 | 1,400 |
| Police Special | - | 57,684 | 64,428 | 55,455 |
| Court Special | - | 36,872 | 33,098 | 32,419 |
| Community Garden | - | = | - | - |
| Youth Council | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Total Restricted Fund Balance | 11,926,409 | 10,719,207 | 19,400,768 | 21,085,225 |
| Committed Fund Balance: | | | | |
| Capital Replacement | 157,471 | 94,454 | 89,685 | 89,715 |
| Special Projects | - | , - | - | - |
| Total Committed Fund Balance | 157,471 | 94,454 | 89,685 | 89,715 |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | 3,519,621 | 4,323,998 | 4,839,719 | 5,389,823 |
| Total Governmental Funds | \$ 15,615,219 | \$ 15,172,362 | \$ 24,369,771 | \$ 26,584,736 |

TABLE 3

| _ | 2015 | 2016 | | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|----|------------|------------------|----|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 20,299 | \$ 19,759 | \$ | 35,099 | \$ 36,976 | \$ 22,604 | \$ 17,832 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 801,785 | 941,946 | | 1,105,379 | 1,056,709 | 1,150,151 | 1,652,276 |
| | 567,348 | 721,192 | | 568,422 | 541,503 | 714,926 | 690,656 |
| | 224,200 | 282,455 | | 283,278 | 333,175 | 384,648 | 435,641 |
| | 21,745,373 | 24,605,223 | | 17,728,296 | 15,979,119 | 26,125,790 | 23,942,781 |
| | 399,717 | 408,535 | | 419,886 | 548,240 | 687,989 | 837,519 |
| | 5,923 | 4,016 | | - | | - | - |
| | 470,401 | 825,115 | | 838,258 | 1,136,323 | 919,974 | 1,425,210 |
| | 1,400 | 1,400 | | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 |
| | 71,341 | 82,361 | | 101,638 | 115,590 | 72,305 | 108,757 |
| | 36,291 | 33,200 | | 35,832 | 35,144 | 30,804 | 30,289 |
| | - - | 1,805 | | - - | , - | - | , - |
| | - | 5,000 | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| | - | - | | - - | - | - | 385 |
| | 24,323,779 | 27,912,248 | - | 21,087,389 | 19,752,203 | 30,092,987 | 29,129,914 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 87,733 | 81,978 | | 82,859 | 63,371 | 119,757 | 95,240 |
| | - | - | | - | _ | <u>-</u> | 90,144 |
| | 87,733 | 81,978 | | 82,859 | 63,371 | 119,757 | 185,384 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 5,642,869 | 5,765,351 | | 5,312,127 | 4,901,406 | 5,812,547 | 7,115,116 |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 30,074,680 | \$ 33,779,336 | \$ | 26,517,474 | \$ 24,753,956 | \$ 36,047,895 | \$ 36,448,246 |

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 6,287,774 | \$ 6,921,688 | \$ 7,731,520 | \$ 8,784,593 |
| Permits and Fees | 1,554,475 | 1,779,731 | 2,287,228 | 2,710,837 |
| Service Fees | 25,886 | 377,058 | 407,709 | 215,244 |
| Fines and Fees | 515,904 | 773,629 | 620,280 | 597,215 |
| Grants | 85,679 | 77,138 | 194,558 | - |
| Other Revenue | 438,147 | 409,073 | 233,300 | 219,702 |
| Total Revenues | 8,907,865 | 10,338,317 | 11,474,595 | 12,527,591 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General Government | 1,143,342 | 883,644 | 943,064 | 1,088,564 |
| Law Enforcement and Municipal Court | 2,022,833 | 2,279,601 | 2,597,412 | 2,919,612 |
| Planning and Enginerring Services | 629,500 | 672,802 | 722,156 | 856,039 |
| Public Works | 727,916 | 729,458 | 934,730 | 833,519 |
| Parks and Recreation | 434,186 | 389,464 | 450,716 | 454,553 |
| Animal Control | 87,557 | 101,984 | 103,607 | 133,115 |
| Economic Development | 98,667 | 101,424 | , - | - |
| Fire | 1,045,521 | 1,150,082 | 1,405,512 | 1,619,360 |
| Finance | 288,742 | 276,702 | 297,877 | 301,603 |
| Information Technology | | - | 83,689 | 161,425 |
| Capital Outlay | 3,880,415 | 1,336,969 | 1,221,393 | 1,445,302 |
| Debt Service: | -,, | , , | , ,,,,,,, | , -, |
| Principal | 1,000,000 | 1,145,000 | 1,160,000 | 1,310,000 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 872,071 | 1,104,522 | 1,173,141 | 1,298,852 |
| Bond Issue Costs | 185,101 | - | - | 57,100 |
| Total Expenditures | 12,415,851 | 10,171,652 | 11,093,297 | 12,479,044 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | (3,507,986) | 166,665 | 381,298 | 48,547 |
| , , , | | | <u>, </u> | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Sale of Assets | 6,319 | 36,363 | 966 | 875 |
| Issuance of Debt | 9,570,000 | - | 9,965,000 | 2,947,309 |
| Payment to Escrow Agent | (891,669) | _ | (1,505,299) | _ |
| Premium on Issuance of Debt | 154,509 | - | 256,665 | 60,578 |
| Gain on Judgement | - | 122,000 | - | - |
| Transfers In (Out) | (559,371) | (138,142) | 98,779 | (842,343) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 8,279,788 | 20,221 | 8,816,111 | 2,166,419 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | \$ 4,771,802 | \$ 186,886 | \$ 9,197,409 | \$ 2,214,966 |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of | | | | |
| Noncapital Expenditures | 21.9% | 25.5% | 23.6% | 23.6% |

TABLE 4

| | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 |
|----|---------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|--------------------------|
| \$ | 9,470,957 | \$ | 10,396,209 | \$ | 11,309,556 | \$ | 12,215,004 | \$ | 13,585,681 | \$ | 15,925,746 |
| Ψ | 2,470,278 | Ψ | 2,509,221 | Ψ | 2,371,083 | Ψ | 2,387,219 | Ψ | 2,733,750 | Ψ | 1,959,807 |
| | 229,550 | | 247,177 | | 837,128 | | 318,774 | | 402,112 | | 478,091 |
| | 667,549 | | 418,259 | | 573,382 | | 399,219 | | 481,387 | | 195,571 |
| | 15,733 | | 3,150 | | 78,396 | | 188,480 | | 170,327 | | 794,214 |
| | 247,825 | | 472,823 | | 655,626 | | 843,017 | | 1,280,062 | | 1,396,345 |
| | 13,101,892 | - | 14,046,839 | | 15,825,171 | | 16,351,713 | | 18,653,319 | | 20,749,774 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1,039,294 | | 1,169,611 | | 1,347,537 | | 1,431,830 | | 1,593,810 | | 1,827,835 |
| | 3,125,332 | | 3,442,872 | | 3,752,603 | | 3,725,670 | | 4,016,342 | | 4,111,469 |
| | 815,013 | | 825,911 | | 744,796 | | 917,247 | | 910,289 | | 920,199 |
| | 808,516 | | 925,868 | | 1,296,570 | | 1,193,808 | | 1,799,790 | | 1,201,215 |
| | 486,376 | | 588,483 | | 684,373 | | 817,987 | | 811,820 | | 855,075 |
| | 124,100 | | 166,650 | | 211,108 | | 214,538 | | 205,172 | | 247,173 |
| | 1,749,342 | | 1,802,171 | | 1,993,486 | | 2,237,953 | | 2,428,151 | | 2,640,685 |
| | 339,958 | | 361,287 | | 383,438 | | 423,688 | | 444,329 | | 519,786 |
| | 181,452 | | 218,367 | | 236,315 | | 454,461 | | 500,166 | | 500,209 |
| | 2,107,855 | | 1,062,357 | | 11,403,717 | | 6,577,292 | | 6,732,336 | | 3,243,118 |
| | 5,738,326 | | 1,861,718 | | 2,182,422 | | 2,654,158 | | 2,888,871 | | 3,243,290 |
| | 1,591,136 | | 1,396,801 | | 1,455,754 | | 1,555,142 | | 1,295,881 | | 1,601,157 |
| | 145,619 | | 103,345 | | 36,600 | | 167,843 | | 251,133 | | 88,529 |
| | 18,252,319 | | 13,925,441 | | 25,728,719 | | 22,371,617 | | 23,878,090 | | 20,999,740 |
| | (5,150,427) | | 121,398 | | (9,903,548) | | (6,019,904) | | (5,224,771) | | (249,966) |
| | 104045 | | 12 000 | | 2.002 | | 15.500 | | 050 | | 07.267 |
| | 124,345 | | 12,009 | | 3,903 | | 15,522 | | 959 | | 97,267 |
| | 8,064,827 | | 3,455,000 | | 2,674,936 | | 11,815,000 | | 14,185,000 | | 5,000,000 (5,288,313) |
| | 737,425 | | 148,345 | | - | | 102,683 | | 2,110,948 | | 1,011,262 |
| | - (20)(22)() | | - (22.000) | | - (27, 152) | | - | | - | | (1.60,000) |
| | (286,226) | | (32,096) | | (37,153) | | 198,181 | | 220,923 | | (169,899) |
| | 8,640,371 | | 3,583,258 | | 2,641,686 | | 12,131,386 | | 16,517,830 | | 650,317 |
| \$ | 3,489,944 | \$ | 3,704,656 | \$ | (7,261,862) | \$ | 6,111,482 | \$ | 11,293,059 | \$ | 400,351 |
| | 45.4% | | 25.3% | | 25.4% | | 26.7% | | 24.4% | | 27.3% |

TAX REVENUE BY SOURCE – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

TABLE 5

| FISCAL | PROPERTY | SALES AND | FRANCHISE | |
|--------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| YEAR | TAX | USE TAX | TAX | TOTAL |
| | | | | |
| 2020 | \$ 11,244,545 | \$ 3,312,720 | \$ 1,368,481 | \$ 15,925,746 |
| 2019 | 9,942,691 | 2,717,645 | 865,082 | 13,585,681 |
| 2018 | 8,870,346 | 2,472,260 | 819,425 | 12,162,031 |
| 2017 | 8,455,482 | 1,941,632 | 858,953 | 11,256,067 |
| 2016 | 7,835,488 | 1,609,453 | 901,686 | 10,346,627 |
| 2015 | 7,387,236 | 1,212,798 | 828,114 | 9,428,148 |
| 2014 | 6,737,621 | 1,072,231 | 736,721 | 8,546,573 |
| 2013 | 6,029,493 | 1,010,623 | 691,404 | 7,731,520 |
| 2012 | 5,433,935 | 794,950 | 692,803 | 6,921,688 |
| 2011 | 4,942,539 | 683,205 | 662,030 | 6,287,774 |

TOTAL WATER AND SEWER CONSUMPTION AND RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

TABLE 6

| Fiscal Year Total Water | | Water and Sewer | | Water | and Sewer | Water and Sewer | Water and Sewer | | |
|-------------------------|----|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------|
| Ended | C | onsumption | Bas | se Rate - | Initia | l Rate Per | Base Rate - | Initial Rate Per | |
| September 30, | (| (in Gallons) | Residential | | Tgal - l | Residential | Commercial | Tgal - Commercial | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 557,869,607 | \$ | 41.50 | \$ | 10.45 | based on meters size | \$ | 10.45 |
| 2019 | | 486,107,441 | | 41.50 | | 10.45 | based on meters size | | 10.45 |
| 2018 | | 469,967,757 | | 41.25 | | 10.35 | based on meters size | | 10.35 |
| 2017 | | 463,445,463 | | 41.25 | | 9.80 | 49.75 | | 10.50 |
| 2016 | | 458,886,300 | | 40.50 | | 9.60 | 48.75 | | 10.30 |
| 2015 | | 450,615,000 | | 36.00 | | 8.74 | 46.00 | | 9.92 |
| 2014 | | 470,864,998 | | 36.00 | | 8.74 | 46.00 | | 9.92 |
| 2013 | | 483,373,702 | | 36.00 | | 8.74 | 46.00 | | 9.92 |
| 2012 | | 515,859,100 | | 36.00 | | 8.74 | 46.00 | | 9.92 |
| 2011 | | 547,422,700 | | 34.00 | | 8.13 | 44.00 | | 9.20 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

PRINCIPAL WATER AND SEWER CONSUMERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

TABLE 7

| | | 2020 | | | 2011 | |
|----------------------------|--------------|------|---------------|--------------|------|---------------|
| | | | Percentage | | | Percentage |
| | Total Water | | of Total City | Total Water | | of Total City |
| | Consumption | | Water | Consumption | | Water |
| Consumers | (in Gallons) | Rank | Consumption | (in Gallons) | Rank | Consumption |
| | | | | | | |
| Liberty Oilfield Services | 15,049,500 | 1 | 2.70% | | | |
| SCUCISD | 10,369,900 | 2 | 1.86% | 94,884,700 | 1 | 17.33% |
| City of Cibolo | 7,240,000 | 3 | 1.30% | 20,253,000 | 2 | 3.70% |
| Ripps Kreusler Irrigation | 5,374,800 | 4 | 0.96% | | | |
| Blue Wave Car Wash | 5,188,400 | 5 | 0.93% | | | |
| Bee Clean Carwash | 5,161,200 | 6 | 0.93% | | | |
| D R Horton | 4,957,000 | 7 | 0.89% | | | |
| DNT Construction | 4,767,100 | 8 | 0.85% | | | |
| El Sereno | 3,051,600 | 9 | 0.55% | | | |
| WalMart | 2,873,700 | 10 | 0.52% | | | |
| Continental Homes | | | | 4,552,300 | 3 | 0.83% |
| Bentwood Ranch HOA | | | | 2,898,400 | 4 | 0.53% |
| Ryland Homes | | | | 2,654,900 | 5 | 0.48% |
| Buell's | | | | 2,570,200 | 6 | 0.47% |
| Brazos Valley Construction | | | | 1,529,600 | 7 | 0.28% |
| Signature Plating | | | | 1,477,000 | 8 | 0.27% |
| Jungle Laboratories | | | | 1,174,100 | 9 | 0.21% |
| Falcon Ridge HOA | | | | 996,100 | 10 | 0.18% |

ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

TABLE 8

| Fiscal Year Ended September 30, | Total Taxable ssessed Value | Total Direct Tax Rate |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2020 | \$ 2,328,871,959 | 0.4935 |
| 2019 | 2,199,975,854 | 0.4474 |
| 2018 | 2,047,409,476 | 0.4474 |
| 2017 | 1,949,275,252 | 0.4474 |
| 2016 | 1,800,977,238 | 0.4454 |
| 2015 | 1,687,064,551 | 0.4454 |
| 2014 | 1,529,261,589 | 0.4454 |
| 2013 | 1,428,355,068 | 0.4327 |
| 2012 | 1,288,030,747 | 0.4256 |
| 2011 | 1,212,866,771 | 0.4139 |

Source: Guadalupe County Appraisal District

Notes: Property in the City of Cibolo is reassessed every year at estimated actual value. For this reason, assessed

value is equal to estimated actual value. Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value. Total taxable assessed

value is before any applicable freeze adjustments.

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

TABLE 9

| | | | | Overlappi | ng Rates |
|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------|
| | | City Direct Rates | | Schertz - Cibolo - | |
| Fiscal | Basic | Debt | | Universal City | Guadalupe |
| Year | Rate | Service | Total | ISD | County |
| | | | | | |
| 2020 | 0.2996 | 0.19390 | 0.4935 | 1.4200 | 0.3819 |
| 2019 | 0.2878 | 0.17960 | 0.4674 | 1.4900 | 0.3819 |
| 2018 | 0.2726 | 0.17480 | 0.4474 | 1.4900 | 0.3799 |
| 2017 | 0.2653 | 0.18210 | 0.4474 | 1.4700 | 0.3851 |
| 2016 | 0.2681 | 0.17730 | 0.4454 | 1.4900 | 0.3311 |
| 2015 | 0.2745 | 0.17090 | 0.4454 | 1.4900 | 0.3999 |
| 2014 | 0.2759 | 0.16950 | 0.4454 | 1.4900 | 0.4036 |
| 2013 | 0.2688 | 0.16390 | 0.4327 | 1.4600 | 0.4036 |
| 2012 | 0.2585 | 0.16710 | 0.4256 | 1.4350 | 0.3999 |
| 2011 | 0.2545 | 0.15940 | 0.4139 | 1.4350 | 0.3999 |
| | | | | | |

Source: Guadalupe County Tax Office

Note: Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply within the City of Cibolo.

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

TABLE 10

| | | 2020 | | | 2011 | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------|--|---------------------|-----------|--|
| | Taxable Assessed | | Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed | Taxable Assessed | | Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed |
| Taxpayer | Value | Rank | Value | Value | Rank | Value |
| LIBERTY OILFIELD SERVICES | \$ 34,321,211 | 1 | 1.47% | | | |
| SANTIKOS CIBOLO THEATER REALTY | 13,995,222 | 2 | 0.60% | | | |
| INDEPENDENT ROUGH TERRAIN CENTER | 11,270,712 | 3 | 0.48% | | | |
| WAL-MART REAL ESTATE BUSINESS TRUST | 9,600,000 | 4 | 0.41% | | | |
| WALMART STORES TEXAS LLC | 9,435,683 | 5 | 0.41% | | | |
| FLORIN CAPITAL BSD-8 LP | 9,004,620 | 6 | 0.39% | | | |
| GUADALUPE VALLEY ELECTRIC CO-OP | 8,001,018 | 7 | 0.34% | 3,405,640 | 6 | 0.28% |
| BABCOCK ROAD 165 LTD | 5,600,555 | 8 | 0.24% | | | |
| CIBOLO REAL ESTATE HOLDINGS LLC | 5,588,307 | 9 | 0.24% | | | |
| LOS CIBOLO RE INVESTMENTS LLC | 5,389,800 | 10 | 0.23% | | | |
| KALMAR RT CENTER LLC | | | | 8,983,720 | 1 | 0.74% |
| KALMAR RT CENTER LLC | | | | 7,584,358 | 2 | 0.63% |
| COMPASS BANK | | | | 5,312,524 | 3 | 0.44% |
| JUNGLE LABORATORIES CORP | | | | 4,164,478 | 4 | 0.34% |
| ROBLES DEMOLITION | | | | 3,459,416 | 5 | 0.29% |
| NORTH AMERICAN BULLETPROOF INC | | | | 2,183,127 | 7 | 0.18% |
| TRIPLE S DYNAMICS, INC | | | | 1,916,269 | 8 | 0.16% |
| WOLVERINE ENTERPRISES LTD | | | | 1,717,363 | 9 | 0.14% |
| AGE INDUSTRIES | - | | - | 1,504,082 | <u>10</u> | 0.12% |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ 112,207,128 | | <u>4.81%</u> | \$ 40,230,977 | | |

Source: Guadalupe County Appraisal District

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

TABLE 11

Collected Within

| | | | | Fiscal Year | of Levy | | | Total Collections To I | | ns To Date |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------------|---------|------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|------------|
| Fiscal | Ta | ixes Levied | | | _ | | llections in | | | |
| Year Ended | for the | | | | % | Subsequent | | | | % |
| September 30, | Fiscal Year | | Amount | | of Levy | | Years | Amount | | of Levy |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 10,846,919 | \$ | 10,790,805 | 99.48% | \$ | - | \$ | 10,790,805 | 99.48% |
| 2019 | | 9,846,856 | | 9,793,142 | 99.45% | | 35,454 | | 9,828,596 | 99.81% |
| 2018 | | 8,792,711 | | 8,751,227 | 99.53% | | 27,500 | | 8,778,727 | 99.84% |
| 2017 | | 8,215,446 | | 8,178,806 | 99.55% | | 30,471 | | 8,209,277 | 99.92% |
| 2016 | | 7,813,886 | | 7,782,605 | 99.60% | | 26,639 | | 7,809,244 | 99.94% |
| 2015 | | 7,386,249 | | 7,354,232 | 99.57% | | 28,083 | | 7,382,315 | 99.95% |
| 2014 | | 6,648,113 | | 6,606,247 | 99.37% | | 38,967 | | 6,645,214 | 99.96% |
| 2013 | | 6,025,204 | | 5,966,742 | 99.03% | | 56,728 | | 6,023,470 | 99.97% |
| 2012 | | 5,392,662 | | 5,367,232 | 99.53% | | 22,597 | | 5,389,829 | 99.95% |
| 2011 | | 4,924,577 | | 4,893,457 | 99.37% | | 28,017 | | 4,921,474 | 99.94% |

Source: Guadalupe County Tax Office

TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

TABLE 12

| Fiscal Year Ended September 30, | Taxable Value January 1, | Residential Property | Commercial Property | Tax-Exempt Property | Other Property | Total Taxable Assessed Value* | Total Direct Tax Rate |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2020 | 2019 | \$ 2,391,987,324 | \$ 177,191,534 | \$ (604,549,142) | \$ 364,242,243 | \$ 2,328,871,959 | 0.4935 |
| 2019 | 2018 | 2,232,474,629 | 215,447,640 | (546,789,903) | 298,843,488 | 2,199,975,854 | 0.4674 |
| 2018 | 2017 | 2,065,833,194 | 170,856,737 | (360,979,388) | 171,698,933 | 2,047,409,476 | 0.4474 |
| 2017 | 2016 | 1,898,749,628 | 190,596,308 | (268,698,676) | 128,627,992 | 1,949,275,252 | 0.4474 |
| 2016 | 2015 | 1,699,908,610 | 206,871,658 | (213,194,628) | 107,391,598 | 1,800,977,238 | 0.4454 |
| 2015 | 2014 | 1,496,870,962 | 231,331,658 | (175,034,116) | 100,455,776 | 1,687,064,551 | 0.4454 |
| 2014 | 2013 | 1,373,819,236 | 205,346,897 | (149,792,893) | 99,888,349 | 1,529,261,589 | 0.4454 |
| 2013 | 2012 | 1,302,276,711 | 159,922,830 | (134,453,134) | 100,608,661 | 1,428,355,068 | 0.4454 |
| 2012 | 2011 | 1,230,104,615 | 82,409,561 | (127,786,620) | 103,303,191 | 1,288,030,747 | 0.4327 |
| 2011 | 2010 | 1,153,466,284 | 77,307,748 | (113,161,939) | 95,254,678 | 1,212,866,771 | 0.4256 |

^{*}Taxable Assessed Value is before any applicable freeze adjustments.

Source: Guadalupe County Appraisal District

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Governmental Activities

| | | | GOVCIII | Oovermineman Activities | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------|------------|---------|-------------------------|------|------|------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | General | Certifica | tes | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal | Obligation | of | | Tax | Not | es | Capital Lease | | | | | |
| Year | Bonds | Obligation | on | Notes | Paya | ıble | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | \$ 46,376,818 | \$ 6,737, | 893 \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,123,201 | | | | |
| 2019 | 49,336,367 | 6,876, | 729 | - | | - | | 759,421 | | | | |
| 2018 | 41,131,163 | 1,900, | 000 | - | | - | | 630,490 | | | | |
| 2017 | 39,575,775 | 200, | 000 | - | | - | | 809,671 | | | | |
| 2016 | 41,693,081 | 100, | 000 | - | | - | | 212,092 | | | | |
| 2015 | 39,887,041 | 200, | 000 | - | | - | | 288,810 | | | | |
| 2014 | 37,042,032 | 300, | 000 | - | | - | | 72,309 | | | | |
| 2013 | 35,359,115 | 400, | 000 | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| 2012 | 26,187,106 | 1,970, | 000 | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| 2011 | 26,980,000 | 2,105, | 000 | _ | | - | | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements. See Table 8 for the City's property tax value data. City population data can be found in Table 18.

TABLE 13

Business-Type Activities

| | | Business 1 | PC I | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|------------|------|-------|-----|----|---------|------------|----------|---------|
| | | General | | | | | | Total | Percent | |
| Revenue | (| Obligation | | Tax | | | Capital | Primary | of Gross | Per |
| Bonds | | Bonds | | Notes | | | Lease | Government | Income | Capita* |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 7,855,690 | \$ | 1,300,514 | \$ | - | - 5 | \$ | 125,971 | 63,520,087 | 5.16% | 1,963 |
| 8,447,354 | | 1,461,303 | | - | • | | 83,198 | 66,964,372 | 6.49% | 2,095 |
| 7,436,878 | | 1,622,090 | | - | • | | - | 52,720,621 | 5.38% | 1,744 |
| 7,944,869 | | 1,777,877 | | - | • | | 73,772 | 50,381,964 | 5.39% | 1,747 |
| 8,442,860 | | 1,923,664 | | - | • | | 172,708 | 52,544,405 | 5.86% | 1,859 |
| 8,950,850 | | 2,104,451 | | - | • | | 269,400 | 51,700,552 | 5.97% | 1,911 |
| 9,443,841 | | 2,185,000 | | - | • | | 366,788 | 49,409,970 | 6.17% | 1,937 |
| 9,916,832 | | 2,335,000 | | - | • | | 84,200 | 48,095,147 | 6.26% | 1,932 |
| 2,325,000 | | 2,505,000 | | - | - | | 166,131 | 33,153,237 | 4.53% | 1,417 |
| 2,455,000 | | 2,655,000 | | - | - | | - | 34,195,000 | 4.87% | 1,591 |

RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

TABLE 14

| | | General Bonded I | g | Percentage of | | |
|--------|---------------|------------------|-------|---------------|----------------|--------|
| | General | Certificates | | | Actual Taxable | |
| Fiscal | Obligation | of | Tax | | Value of | Per |
| Year | Bonds | Obligation | Notes | Total | Property | Capita |
| | | | | | | |
| 2020 | \$ 47,677,332 | \$ 6,737,893 | \$ - | \$ 54,415,225 | 2.34% | 1,682 |
| 2019 | 50,797,670 | 6,876,729 | \$ - | 52,697,670 | 2.40% | 1,648 |
| 2018 | 42,753,253 | 1,900,000 | - | 44,653,253 | 2.18% | 1,477 |
| 2017 | 41,353,652 | 200,000 | - | 41,553,652 | 2.22% | 1,452 |
| 2016 | 43,616,745 | 100,000 | - | 43,716,745 | 2.43% | 1,547 |
| 2015 | 41,991,492 | 200,000 | - | 42,191,492 | 2.50% | 1,559 |
| 2014 | 39,227,032 | 300,000 | - | 39,527,032 | 2.58% | 1,550 |
| 2013 | 37,694,115 | 400,000 | - | 38,094,115 | 2.67% | 1,530 |
| 2012 | 28,692,106 | 1,970,000 | - | 30,662,106 | 2.38% | 1,310 |
| 2011 | 29,635,000 | 2,105,000 | - | 31,740,000 | 2.62% | 1,477 |

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements. See Table 8 for the City's property tax value data. City population data can be found in Table 18.

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT CURRENT YEAR

TABLE 15

| Government Unit | Debt Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable* | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Debt repaid with property taxes: | | | |
| Guadalupe County Schertz-Cibolo-Universal ISD | \$ 17,905,000 397,644,650 | 16.40% 37.70% | \$ 2,936,420 149,912,033 |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt | | | 152,848,453 |
| City of Cibolo Direct Debt | | | 54,237,912 |
| TOTAL NET OVERLAPPING DEBT | | | \$ 207,086,365 |

Notes: The overlapping debt was received from the Municipal Advisory Council of Texas. Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with geographic boundaries of the City. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the property taxpayers of the City of Cibolo. This process recognizes that, when considering the government's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the property taxpayers should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | | | | Ψ | 2,328,871,959 |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| | | | | | \$ | 232,887,196 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | \$ | 54,237,912 (837,519) | | 53,400,393 |
| | | | | | \$ | 179,486,803 |
| | | | | | | 29.75% |
| | | Fisca | l Year | r | | |
| 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 |
| \$ 1,212,866,770 | \$ | 1,288,030,750 | \$ | 1,428,355,068 | \$ | 1,529,261,589 |
| \$ 121,286,677 31,539,505 89,747,172 | \$ | 128,803,075 30,463,359 98,339,716 | \$ | 142,835,507 37,630,949 105,204,558 | \$ | 152,926,159 38,627,200 114,298,959 |
| | \$ 1,212,866,770 \$ 121,286,677 31,539,505 | \$ 1,212,866,770 | 2011 2012 \$ 1,212,866,770 \$ 1,288,030,750 \$ 121,286,677 \$ 128,803,075 31,539,505 30,463,359 | Fis cal Year 2011 2012 \$ 1,212,866,770 \$ 1,288,030,750 \$ \$ 121,286,677 \$ 128,803,075 \$ 31,539,505 30,463,359 | Fiscal Year 2011 2012 2013 \$ 1,212,866,770 \$ 1,288,030,750 \$ 1,428,355,068 \$ 121,286,677 \$ 128,803,075 \$ 142,835,507 31,539,505 30,463,359 37,630,949 | Fiscal Year 2011 2012 2013 \$ 1,212,866,770 \$ 1,288,030,750 \$ 1,428,355,068 \$ 121,286,677 \$ 128,803,075 \$ 142,835,507 \$ 31,539,505 30,463,359 37,630,949 |

TABLE 16

Fiscal Year

| 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | | 2020 |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|
| \$ 1,687,064,551 | \$ 1,800,977,238 | \$ 1,949,275,252 | \$ 2,047,409,476 | \$ 2,199,975,854 | \$ | 2,328,871,959 |
| | | | | | <u></u> | |
| \$ 168,706,455 | \$ 180,097,727 | \$ 194,927,525 | \$ 204,740,948 | \$ 219,997,585 | \$ | 232,887,196 |
| 38,829,093 | 41,596,638 | 41,965,560 | 43,297,177 | 56,284,528 | | 53,400,393 |
| \$ 129,877,362 | \$ 138,501,089 | \$ 152,961,965 | \$ 161,443,771 | \$ 163,713,057 | \$ | 179,486,803 |

PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

<u>TABLE 17</u>

| Water | Revenue | Rande |
|-------|---------|-------|
| water | Revenue | DOHUS |

| Fiscal | | Utility | | Less: | T | Add: | | Net | | D-1-4 (| 7 : | _ | | |
|--------|----|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|----------|--------|----------|-----|-------|
| Fiscal | | Service | , | Operating | ın | npact Fee | 1 | Available | | Debt S | servic | e | | |
| Year | | Charges | | Expenses | R | evenues | | Revenue | F | rincipal | | Interest | Cov | erage |
| | , | | | | | _ | | _ | | | | _ | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 12,721,311 | \$ | 10,750,325 | \$ | 936,821 | \$ | 2,907,807 | \$ | 560,000 | \$ | 259,819 | \$ | 3.55 |
| 2019 | | 11,621,564 | | 10,357,259 | | 1,663,880 | | 2,928,185 | | 645,000 | | 279,282 | | 3.17 |
| 2018 | | 10,760,243 | | 9,573,178 | | 710,474 | | 1,897,539 | | 630,000 | | 270,676 | | 2.11 |
| 2017 | | 10,278,912 | | 9,102,897 | | 1,042,053 | | 2,218,068 | | 610,000 | | 315,967 | | 2.40 |
| 2016 | | 9,663,681 | | 8,908,512 | | 719,699 | | 1,474,868 | | 655,000 | | 337,897 | | 1.49 |
| 2015 | | 8,931,752 | | 8,037,634 | | 655,897 | | 1,550,015 | | 630,000 | | 367,620 | | 1.55 |
| 2014 | | 8,117,147 | | 7,514,121 | | 633,078 | | 1,236,104 | | 600,000 | | 386,697 | | 1.25 |
| 2013 | | 7,941,182 | | 6,498,086 | | 649,695 | | 2,092,791 | | 305,000 | | 200,780 | | 4.14 |
| 2012 | | 7,386,435 | | 6,135,866 | | 701,807 | | 1,952,376 | | 280,000 | | 213,373 | | 3.96 |
| 2011 | | 7,585,937 | | 6,164,993 | | 620,280 | | 2,041,224 | | 265,000 | | 225,087 | | 4.17 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year | Population | Personal Income | er Capita Income | Median Income | Median Age | Education Level in Years of Schooling |
|----------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2020 | 32,357 | \$ 1,231,022,065 | \$ 38,045 | \$ 101,197 | 34.5 | 14.3 |
| 2019 | 31,968 | 1,032,246,720 | 32,290 | 87,967 | 34.6 | 14.3 |
| 2018 | 30,225 | 979,773,600 | 32,416 | 92,773 | 33.7 | 14.2 |
| 2017 | 29,861 | 968,780,423 | 32,443 | 91,827 | 34.4 | 14.2 |
| 2016 | 28,259 | 896,742,847 | 31,733 | 89,945 | 34.5 | 14.3 |
| 2015 | 27,059 | 838,558,410 | 30,990 | 87,613 | 34.6 | 14.3 |
| 2014 | 25,508 | 785,850,464 | 30,808 | 87,993 | 33.9 | 14.1 |
| 2013 | 24,892 | 767,694,172 | 30,841 | 91,238 | 32.4 | 14.1 |
| 2012 | 23,400 | 732,537,000 | 31,305 | 89,785 | 34.0 | 14.3 |
| 2011 | 21,490 | 702,207,240 | 32,676 | 85,350 | 33.0 | 14.4 |

Sources: Population, personal income, median age and education level information provided by City Economic Development Corporation. School enrollment provided by Cibolo-Schertz-Universal City Independent School District. Unemployment data provided by the Texas Workforce Commission.

TABLE 18

| | High School | Bachelor |
|--------------|--|---|
| | Degree | Degree |
| Unemployment | Attainment | Attainment |
| Rate | or Higher | or Higher |
| | | |
| 6.1% | 98.0% | 40.8% |
| 3.1% | 96.0% | 40.6% |
| 2.9% | 98.0% | 39.4% |
| 2.4% | 96.0% | 38.6% |
| 3.0% | 94.1% | 36.8% |
| 3.6% | 94.1% | 36.8% |
| 4.0% | 95.5% | 40.6% |
| 5.3% | 94.3% | 38.1% |
| 6.1% | 96.0% | 40.5% |
| 6.3% | 96.2% | 42.4% |
| | Rate 6.1% 3.1% 2.9% 2.4% 3.0% 3.6% 4.0% 5.3% 6.1% | Unemployment Rate Degree Attainment or Higher 6.1% 98.0% 3.1% 96.0% 2.9% 98.0% 2.4% 96.0% 3.0% 94.1% 4.0% 95.5% 5.3% 94.3% 6.1% 96.0% |

TOP TEN PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

TABLE 19

| | | 2020 | | | 2011 | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------|---------------|-----------|------|---------------|
| | | | Percentage | | | Percentage |
| | | | of Total City | | | of Total City |
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Employment | Employees | Rank | Employment |
| | | | | | | |
| Schertz/Cibolo/UC ISD | 817 | 1 | 46.05% | 687 | 1 | 44.41% |
| Walmart | 245 | 2 | 13.81% | _ | | 0.00% |
| Liberty Oilfield Services | 210 | 3 | 11.84% | - | | 0.00% |
| City of Cibolo | 153 | 4 | 8.62% | - | | 0.00% |
| Robles 1 Demolition | 88 | 5 | 4.96% | 95 | 5 | 6.14% |
| Independent Rough Terain Center | 83 | 6 | 4.68% | 120 | 4 | 7.76% |
| Santikos | 65 | 7 | 3.66% | - | | 0.00% |
| Zaxby's | 41 | 8 | 2.31% | - | | 0.00% |
| Age Industries | 36 | 9 | 2.03% | 64 | 6 | 4.14% |
| Taco Bell | 36 | 10 | 2.03% | - | | 0.00% |
| Sanjel, USA | - | | 0.00% | 300 | 2 | 19.39% |
| Kalmar | - | | 0.00% | 157 | 3 | 10.15% |
| Signature Plating | - | | 0.00% | 35 | 7 | 2.26% |
| La Cabana | - | | 0.00% | 32 | 8 | 2.07% |
| Timber Tech | - | | 0.00% | 30 | 9 | 1.94% |
| Sonic | | | 0.00% | 27 | 10 | <u>1.75%</u> |
| | 1,774 | | 100.00% | 1,547 | | 100.00% |

Source: City Economic Development Corporation



| Function | 2011 | Full-Time Equivale 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|------|------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| General Fund | | | | | |
| City Manager: | | | | 1 | 1 |
| City Manager | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Public Relations Manager | - | - | - | | - |
| Executive Assistant | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Subtotal | - | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| City Secretary: | | | | | |
| IT Administrator | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| City Manager | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| City Secretary | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Assistant City Secretary | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Administrative Assistant | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Finance Director | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accounting Clerk | - | - | - | - | - |
| Purchasing/Accounts Payable | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 5 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Police Department: | | | | | |
| Police Chief | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Assistant Police Chief | - | - | - | - | - |
| Executive Assistant | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Lieutenants | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Sergeants | 4 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Corporals | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Police Officers | 16 | 13 | 15 | 18 | 18 |
| School Resource Officer | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Public Safety Officer | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property/Evidence Room Technician | - | - | - | - | - |
| Clerks | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Crossing Guards (6) | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Subtotal | 26.2 | 28.2 | 31.2 | 35.2 | 35.2 |
| Municipal Court: | | | | | |
| Court Clerk | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Deputy Court Clerk | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Subtotal | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Planning and Engineering Services: | | | | | |
| Planning and Engineering Director | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Planning and Development Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Assistant Director/City Planner | - | - | - | - | - |
| Engineer-in-training | - | - | - | - | - |
| Senior Planner | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Planner 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Infrastructure Inspector | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Senior Building Inspector | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Building Inspector | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Code Enforcement Officer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Plan Reviewer | - | - | - | - | - |
| GIS Technician | - | - | - | - | - |
| GIS Coordinator | - | - | - | - | - |
| Planning Technitian | - | - | - | - | - |
| Administrative Assistant | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Receptionist/Clerk | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Subtotal | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 |
| Public Works - Streets: | | | | | |
| Public Works/Utilities Director | - | - | - | - | - |
| Executive Assistant | | | | | |
| Subtotal | - | - | - | - | - |

| | Full-Time Equivale | ent Employees as o | of September 30, | |
|------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|
| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | |
| _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| _ | | _ | <u>-</u> | _ |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | 20 | 20 | 23 | 25 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| | | | | |
| 38.7 | 39.9 | 39.9 | 43.9 | 45.9 |
| | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| - | - | _ | - | - |
| _ | _ | _ | 1 | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | 1 |
| _ | _ | _ | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 12.5 |
| 11.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 12.5 |
| | | | | |
| - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| _ | <u> </u> | 1 | 1 | |
| | - | - | | |
| | 2 | 2 | 2 | <u>1</u> |

| | Full-Time Equivalent Employees as of September 30, | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|-------|-------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Function | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Public Works - Streets: | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | | | |
| Public Works/Utilities Director | - | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | | | |
| Fire Chief/Public Works/Utilities | 0.25 | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Superintendent | 1 | 1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | | | |
| Infrastructure Inspector | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Foreman | - | 1 | - | - | - | | | |
| Executive Assistant | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Crew Leader | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| Fleet Mechanic | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | | | |
| Maintenance Worker | 9 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 9 | | | |
| Subtotal | 12.25 | 11.50 | 11.2 | 12.7 | 12.7 | | | |
| Animal Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Senior Animal Control Officer | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Animal Control Officer | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| Kennel Attendant (Part-time) | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Subtotal | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| Parks: | | | | | | | | |
| Superintendent | _ | _ | _ | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Foreman | _ | 1 | _ | _ | - | | | |
| Crew Leader | 1 | _ | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Maintenance Worker | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | |
| Gardener | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Custodian | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| Seasonal Labor Position | 0.375 | 0.375 | 0.375 | 0.375 | 0.375 | | | |
| Subtotal | 7.375 | 7.375 | 7.375 | 8.375 | 8.375 | | | |
| Finance: | | | | | | | | |
| Finance Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Accounting Manager | _ | 1 | _ | 1 | _ | | | |
| Finance Assistant | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Accounts Payable/Purchasing Clerk | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Subtotal | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| Information Technology: | | | | | | | | |
| Information Technology Director | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| | - | 1 | Ī | 1 | l 1 | | | |
| Technology Specialist | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Subtotal | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| Human Resources: | | | | | | | | |
| Human Resources Manager | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Payroll Clerk | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| File Clerk | | _ | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | | | |

| Full-I ime Equival | ent Employees a | s of September 30, | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| 2017 | 2010 | 2010 | |

| 2016 | Full-Time Equivaler 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|------|
| | | | | |
| 0.5 | | | | |
| 0.5 | - | - | - | - |
| 0.7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 0.7 | - | _ | - | _ |
| _ | <u>-</u> | _ | _ | _ |
| 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | - |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 13.7 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 |
| | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.5 |
| | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| _ | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 0.375 | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| 10.875 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| <u> </u> | 1 | <u> </u> | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| • | | | | _ |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| - | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| <u>-</u> 1 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 1 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |

| | Full-Time Equivalent Employees as of September 30, | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|----------|--------|----------|----------|--|--|--|
| Function | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | | | |
| | | _ | | | | | | |
| Fire Department: | | | | | | | | |
| Fire Chief | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Assistant Fire Chief | - | - | 0.375 | 0.375 | 0.375 | | | |
| Fire Marshall | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Fire Lieutenant | - | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| Fire Apparatus Operator | 3 | 3 | - | - | - 12 | | | |
| Firefighter | | | 9 | 12 | 12 | | | |
| Subtotal | 11.5 | 12.0 | 14.375 | 17.375 | 17.375 | | | |
| Total General Fund | 77.825 | 80.075 | 85.65 | 97.15 | 98.15 | | | |
| Net Change | 5 | 2.25 | 5.575 | 11.5 | 1 | | | |
| Water-Sewer Fund | | | | | | | | |
| Utility Administration: | | | | | | | | |
| Utility Administration: | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Senior Utility Billing Clerk | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Utility Billing Clerk | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Receptionist | 1 | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | <u>-</u> | | | |
| Subtotal | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| Utility Operations: | | | | | | | | |
| Public Works/Utilities Director | - | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.35 | | | |
| Fire Chief/PW/Utilities | 0.25 | - | _ | - | - | | | |
| Assistant Public Works Director | - | - | _ | - | - | | | |
| Superintendent | 1 | 0.67 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Infrastructure Inspector | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | | | |
| Foreman | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Crew Leader | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| Fleet Mechanic | - | - | - | 0.5 | 0.5 | | | |
| Utilities Operator | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| Customer Service Technician | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Administrative Assistant | 1 | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Subtotal | 10.75 | 10.52 | 10.85 | 11.35 | 11.35 | | | |
| Total Water-Sewer Fund | 13.75 | 13.52 | 13.85 | 14.35 | 14.35 | | | |
| Net Change | - | (0.23) | 0.33 | 0.5 | - | | | |
| Drainage Utility District | | | | | | | | |
| Drainage Operations: | | | | | | | | |
| Public Works Director | - | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | | | |
| Superintendent | - | 0.33 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | | | |
| Supervisor | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Crew Leader | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | | | |
| Street Sweeper | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Maintenance Worker | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | | | |
| Total Drainage Utility District | 3 | 5.48 | 5.45 | 6.45 | 6.45 | | | |
| Net Change | 3 | 2.48 | (0.03) | 1 | - | | | |

| | Full-Time Equivale | ent Employees as | of September 30, | |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 0.375 | 0.375 | 0.375 | 0.375 | 0.375 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| - | - | - | 6 | 6 |
| 12 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 14 |
| 17.375 | 20.375 | 20.375 | 24.375 | 28.375 |
| 107.15 | 113.275 | 113.275 | 124.275 | 134.775 |
| | 113.273 | 113.275 | 121.273 | |
| 9 | 6.125 | - | 11 | 10.5 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | |
| 0.35 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 1 2 | 1 3 | 1 3 | 1 3 | 1 3 |
| 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | - |
| 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | |
| 11.35 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12.5 |
| 14.25 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16.5 |
| 14.35 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16.5 |
| _ | 1.65 | _ | _ | 0.5 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 0.15 | | | | |
| 0.15 0.3 | - 1 | 1 | 1 | - 1 |
| 1 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 6.45 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| | (0.45) | 2 | | |
| | (0.45) | 2 | <u>-</u> | |

| | F | ull-Time Equivale | of September 30, | | | |
|---|-----------|-------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Function | 2011 2012 | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | |
| Economic Development Fund | | | | | | |
| Economic Development Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Deputy Economic Development Director | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Business Development Coordinator | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | |
| Business Retention and Expansion Specialist | <u>-</u> | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Total Economic Development Fund | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | |
| Net Change | - | - | - | 1 | - | |
| Grand Total | 95.575 | 100.075 | 105.95 | 119.95 | 120.95 | |

TABLE 20 (Continued)

Full-Time Equivalent Employees as of September 30,

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | _ | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 129.95 | 137.275 | 139.275 | 150.275 | 162.275 |

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| _ | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Function | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | | | | |
| General Government | | | | | | | | | |
| Building permits issued | 278 | 335 | 420 | 383 | 367 | | | | |
| Building permits issued | 276 | 333 | 420 | 363 | 307 | | | | |
| Police* | | | | | | | | | |
| Activities ** | 12,936 | 16,874 | 18,431 | 17,445 | 19,516 | | | | |
| Custodial Arrests | 197 | 270 | 262 | 242 | 268 | | | | |
| Traffic Citations | 2,202 | 2,196 | 1,737 | 1,672 | 1,326 | | | | |
| Traffic Collisions | 194 | 210 | 227 | 238 | 251 | | | | |
| Index Crimes | 225 | 0:00 | 249 | 298 | 294 | | | | |
| Average response time | 7:26 | 6:11 | 5:28 | 5:09 | 4:44 | | | | |
| <u>Fire</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of fire responses | 91 | 80 | 88 | 148 | 73 | | | | |
| Number of rescue/EMS responses | 858 | 907 | 913 | 859 | 909 | | | | |
| Number of other calls for service | 83 | 111 | 149 | 137 | 158 | | | | |
| Number of false alarms | 87 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 92 | | | | |
| Hazardous condition | 21 | 22 | 21 | 15 | 24 | | | | |
| Severe weather/natural diaster | 1 | - | 1 | 4 | 3 | | | | |
| Total calls for service | 1,141 | 1,185 | 1,238 | 1,233 | 1,259 | | | | |
| Average response time | 11:00 | 7:29 | 7:45 | 7:50 | 6:48 | | | | |
| Number of training hours | 128 | 392 | 614 | 1313 | 1,572 | | | | |
| Hours of public education/relations | 68 | 80 | 342 | 246 | 162 | | | | |
| Court | | | | | | | | | |
| New cases filed (calendar year) | 2,404 | 2,496 | 1,979 | 1,849 | 1,758 | | | | |
| Dispositions (calendar year) | 2,204 | 2,500 | 2,016 | 1,933 | 1,985 | | | | |
| Animal Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of animals adopted | 57 | 67 | 25 | 17 | 97 | | | | |
| Number of animals handled | 353 | 349 | 279 | 190 | 351 | | | | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | |
| New connections | 168 | 185 | 138 | 135 | 134 | | | | |
| Total consumption | 547,422,700 | 515,859,100 | 483,373,702 | 470,864,998 | 450,615,000 | | | | |
| Average daily consumption | 1,432,482 | 1,475,603 | 1,637,712 | 1,186,736 | 1,367,676 | | | | |
| Peak daily consumption | 2,513,000 | 2,983,000 | 2,939,000 | 2,749,000 | 3,019,000 | | | | |
| Total residential customers | 4,739 | 4,894 | 5,023 | 5,146 | 5,215 | | | | |
| Total commercial customers | 154 | 162 | 155 | 166 | 183 | | | | |
| Average use per connection Rainfall (in inches) | 111,879 | 102,029 | 93,351 | 88,642 | 83,478 | | | | |
| Kamian (in inches) | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Sewer Total regidential evatement | (507 | (00/ | 7 104 | 7.541 | 7 0 4 1 | | | | |
| Total commercial customers | 6,587 | 6,806 | 7,184 | 7,541 | 7,841 | | | | |
| Total commercial customers | 93 | 96 214 | 93 | 95 272 | 111 | | | | |
| New connections | 263 | 314 | 353 | 373 | 300 | | | | |

^{*}includes calls for service and self initiated activities

^{**} Police statistics are for calendar year period

| | | Fiscal Year | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| | , . | | | |
| | | | •0.4 | • • • |
| 424 | 315 | 338 | 384 | 309 |
| | | | | |
| 18,620 | 17.654 | 25,945 | 21 695 | 21,970 |
| 221 | 17,654 167 | 138 | 21,685 249 | 21,970 |
| 1,094 | 1,370 | 1,305 | 1,412 | 731 |
| 302 | 301 | 287 | 350 | 320 |
| 358 | 419 | 450 | 528 | 562 |
| | | | | |
| 3:49 | 4:09 | 4:09 | 4:09 | 2:51 |
| | | | | |
| 83 | 159 | 112 | 91 | 108 |
| 963 | 983 | 1,167 | 1,329 | 1,479 |
| 229 | 379 | 608 | 836 | 408 |
| 91 | 98 | 105 | 160 | 141 |
| 32 | 35 | 54 | 64 | 47 |
| 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| 1,403 | 1,656 | 2,048 | 2,483 | 2,707 |
| | | • | | |
| 7:10 | 7:42 | 7:07 | 6:58 | 7:40 |
| 3,280 | 2,707 | 2,187 | 6,920 | 4,441 |
| 159 | 347 | 303 | 86 | - |
| | | | | |
| 1,286 | 1,812 | 1,751 | 1,838 | 1,070 |
| 1,356 | 1,719 | 1,446 | 1,803 | 1,098 |
| -, | -,, | -, | -, | -, |
| | | | | |
| 96 | 158 | 120 | 126 | 82 |
| 440 | 460 | 509 | 527 | 442 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 20 | 11 | 123 | 73 | 116 |
| 458,886,300 | 463,445,463 | 469,967,757 | 498,197,777 | 557,830,907 |
| 1,257,222 | 1,269,714 | 1,287,583 | 1,364,925 | 1,528,303 |
| 3,099,000 | 3,442,000 | 4,579,170 | 3,184,000 | 4,653,000 |
| 5,230 | 5,218 | 5,323 | 5,390 | 5,467 |
| 188 | 211 | 229 | 235 | 274 |
| 84,696 | 85,365 | 84,648 | 88,568 | 97,166 |
| 47.59 | 31.48 | 41.20 | 22.02 | 23.59 |
| | | | | |
| 0.220 | 0.505 | 221 | 2.22 | o |
| 8,229 | 8,586 | 8,946 | 9,339 | 9,651 |
| 121 | 136 | 147 | 160 | 167 |
| 388 | 357 | 371 | 406 | 319 |
| | | | | |

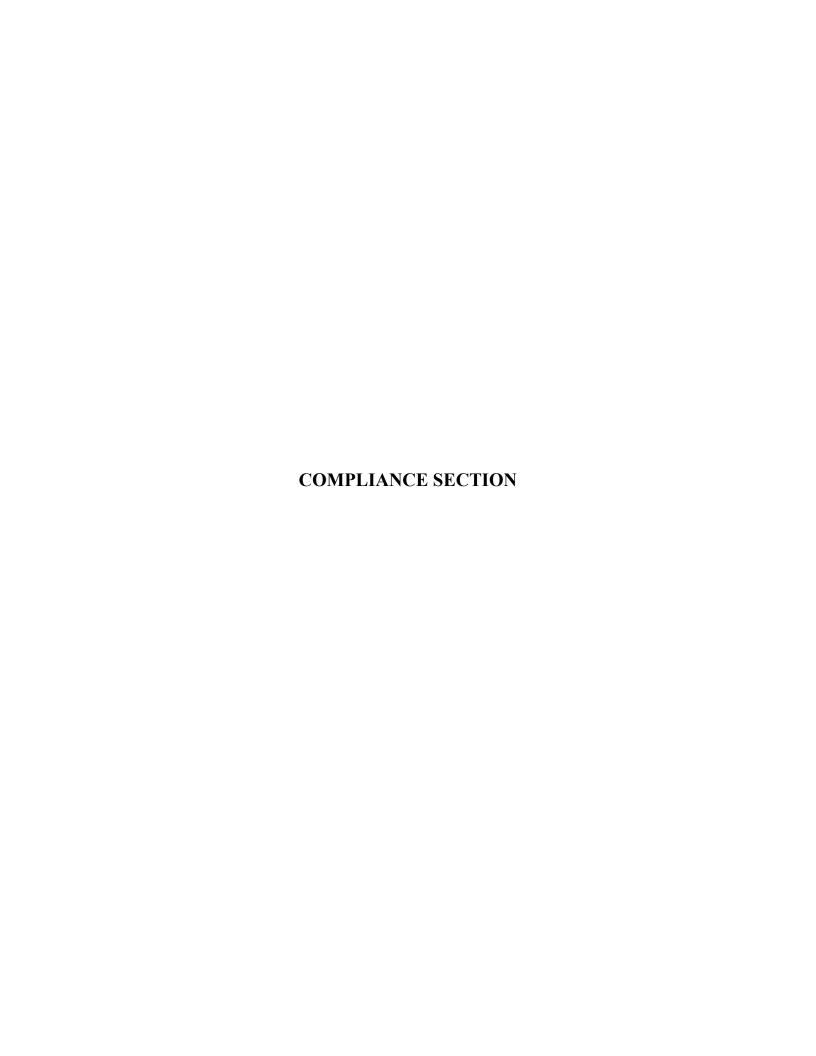
CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

TABLE 22

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | _ | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Function | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| Building Inspection/ | | | • | | | | | | | |
| Code Compliance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicles | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 6 |
| Police | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Patrol units | 22 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 27 | 31 | 35 | 29 | 28 | 32 |
| Fire | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Fire vehicles | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 15 |
| Public Works/Utilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicles | 22 | 20 | 22 | 29 | 23 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 29 | 29 |
| Streets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Streets, paved and unpaved (miles) | 117 | 128 | 135 | 140 | 143 | 143 | 145 | 145 | 116 | 122 |
| Parks and Recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks - developed | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Playgrounds, city maintained | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Baseball fields | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Soccer fields | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Football fields | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of storage tanks | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Number of pump stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Water mains (miles)* | N/A | N/A | 62 | 63 | 63 | 70 | 72 | 74 | 74 | 85 |
| Sewer | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitary sewers (miles)* | N/A | N/A | 74 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 77 | 90 | 90 | 301 |
| Number of pump stations | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

^{*} The miles of water mains and sanitary sewers were not available for years prior to 2012.

Source: Various City Departments







INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Cibolo, Texas

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Cibolo, Texas, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated April 27, 2021.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

San Antonio, Texas

ABIP, PC